sedus BÚTOR

MVM Csoport árlista

székek, közösségi bútorok









Az árlistában nettó Euro árak szerepelnek, melyet 385Ft/EUR árfolyamon számolunk a szerződéses valutára (Magyar Forint).

Contents

Information	Page
Covering materials	8
Price groups	9
Surfaces	10
Veneer grain/design grain	11
Page construction / design code	12
Information on measuring methodology, glides, castors	335
Sales and delivery conditions / Guarantee terms	336



se:motion 13

Swivel chair



se:motion net 18

Swivel chair, conference chair



se:do pro 2 21

Swivel chairs



se:do Besucher 26

Visitor chair, conference chair



quarterback 2 29

Swivel chairs, visitor chairs, conference chairs



se:kit 39

Swivel chairs, swivel partner chairs, visitor chairs, conference chairs



se:flex 52

Swivel chairs, visitor chairs, conference chairs



se:air 59

Swivel chair



se:flair 62

Swivel chair



black dot air 66

Swivel chair

Contents



black dot net 69

Swivel chairs, visitor chairs, conference chairs



black dot 74

Swivel chairs, visitor chairs, conference chairs



black dot 24 80

Swivel chair



early bird 83

Swivel chairs



open mind 86

Swivel chair



open up 89

Swivel chairs, swivel partner chair, cantilever



open up modern classic 95

Swivel chair, cantilever



crossline 99

Swivel chairs, swivel partner chair



crossline prime 104

Swivel chairs, swivel partner chair, visitor chair, conference chair



se:mission 110

Conference swivel chair



mr. 24 114

Swivel chair



se:joy 117

Office and conference swivel chair



turn around 120

High desk chair, swivel chair

Contents



se:mood 123

4-leg visitor chair



se:fit 126

Stool and standing seat



se:dot 129

Stool



se:lab hopper 133

Stool and standing seat



meet chair 136

Visitor chairs, swivel chairs



se:spot 140

Four-leg versions



se:spot stool 145

Bar stools



se:café soft chair 151

soft chair, soft lounge chair, soft stool



se:café wooden chair 162

wooden chair, wooden lounge chair



on spot cosy 167

Skid chair, four-leg version, swivel chairs



on spot 174

Four-leg versions, swivel chairs



sweetspot 181

Lounge chair, lounge table, low table, side table



se:lounge light 190

Lounge chair

Contents



se:lounge 195

Lounge chair, ottoman



se:cove 200

Lounge chair



meet table 205

Bistro tables, standing tables, connecting tops



se:tea 217

Bistro tables, standing tables, connecting tops



se:café bench 220

bench, high bench, high diner



se:works 225

Lounge furniture



se:lab sofa 259

Mobile sofa



se:living 262

Lounge furniture



sopha 287

Lounge furniture



sedus to go butler 297

Coat rack



mastermind 299

Single tables, conference table system



mastermind flow 322

Modular system, high desk



mastermind fold 328

Conference table foldable

Contents



mastermind high desk 331

High desk

Covering materials

	Atlantic (9)	Era (9)	Nova (9)	One (9)	Phoenix (9)	Cura (4)	Cyber (4)	Fame (4)	Milano (4)	Pure (4)	Step (4)	Tempt (4)	Umber (4)	Imitation Leather (4)	Nobel (2)	Remix (2)	SILVERTEX® (2)	Serpentine (Premium)	Steelcut Trio 3 (Premium)	Vanir (Premium)	Leather (0)
Office seating																					
black dot / net / air	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■		■
black dot 24			■					■			■								■		
crossline / prime	■	■	■		■	■	■	■			■		■	■	■	■		■		■	■
early bird	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■			■	■	■					■
mr. 24					■					■			■								■
open mind	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■					■
open up	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■
open up modern classic																					■
quarterback	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■			■		■
se:do Visitor chairs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■			■			■		
se:do pro 2	■	■	■	■	■			■			■		■	■							■
se:flair	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■			■		■
se:flex	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■			■		■
se:kit	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■		■	■		■		■
se:mission	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
se:motion	■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■		■			■	■		■		
se:motion net	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■			■		■
Communication furniture																					
on spot	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■			■			■		■
on spot cosy	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■		■
se:café bench	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
se:café soft chair	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
se:café wooden chair	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
se:cove	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■			■	■	■	■
se:dot	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
se:lab hopper	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	
se:lab sofa		■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	
se:living	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
se:lounge / light	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
se:spot / stool	■	■	■		■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■						
se:works		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
sopha		■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
sweetspot		■				■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
turn around	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■				■		■

Price groups

Price groups of the covering materials

		Martindale test (DIN EN ISO 12947-2 and EN ISO 5470-2)
Price group 9		
	Atlantic, 100% polyester, 530 g/lin.m	110,000
	Era, 100% polyester, 448 g/lin.m	100,000
	Nova, 100% polyester, 560 g/lin.m	50,000
	One, 100 % recycled polyester, 525 g/lin.m	100,000
	Phoenix, 100% polyester, 399 g/lin.m	100,000
Price group 4		
	Cura, 98% recycled polyester, 2% polyester, 420 g/lin.m	100,000
	Cyber, 100 % post-consumer recycled polyester, 570 g/lin.m	120,000
	Fame, 95% natural wool, 5% polyamide, 630 g/lin.m	200,000
	Milano, 100% polyester (Trevira CS), 525 g/lin.m	80,000
	Pure, 100% recycled polyamide, 305 g/lin.m	500,000
	Step, 100% polyester (Trevira CS), 470 g/lin.m	100,000
	Tempt, 100% polyester, 504 g/lin.m	90,000
	Umber, 85 % New Zealand wool, 15 % polyamide, 535 g/lin.m	200.000
	Imitation Leather, 84% top layer (80% natural and renewable, 20% petroleum-based raw materials), 16% substrate: organic cotton, 1.015 g/lin.m	150,000
Price group 2		
	Nobel, 100 % New Zealand wool, 820 g/lin.m	75,000
	Remix, 90% natural wool, 10% nylon, 415 g/lin.m	100,000
	SILVERTEX®, topcoat 100% vinyl, backing 100% polyester Hi-Loft^{2TM}, 685 g/m^2	300,000
Price group Premium		
	Serpentine, 98 % new wool, 2 % nylon, 850 g/lm	45.000
	Steelcut Trio 3, 90% new wool, 10% nylon, 770 g/lm	100,000
	Vanir, 92 % new wool, 8 % nylon, 780 g/lm	100.000
	Due to the exclusivity and topicality of the fabrics, the delivery time for fabrics in the premium price group may be longer	
Price group 0		
	Leather is a natural product. Natural features such as insect bites, small deformities and colour shading give the material its distinctive character. The leather's authentic character is thus not grounds for complaint.	
Membrane		
	black dot air, 100% polyester, 1,490 g/m^2	50,000
	black dot net / black dot 24, 100% polyester, 620 g/m^2	50,000
	open mind / open up, 100% polyester (Trevira CS), 405 g/lin.m	70,000
	quarterback 2, 77% polyester, 23% recycled polyester, 510 g/lin.m	100,000
	se:air, 100 % polyester, seat 480 g/m^2, backrest 420 g/m^2	50,000
	se:do, 100% polyester, 400 g/m^2	50,000
	se:fit, 80% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 510 g/lin.m	70,000
	se:flair, 90 % polyester, 10 % elastane, seat 520 g/m^2, backrest 660 g/m^2	50,000
	se:flex, 100% polyester, 400 g/m^2	50,000
	se:joy, 99% polyester, 1% spandex fiber, 400 g/m^2	50,000
	se:kit, 100% polyester, 660 g/m^2	50,000
	se:motion net, 100% polyester, 520 g/m^2	50,000
Code 7001		
	The model price group for code 7001 (alternative backrest upholstery) is always derived from highest price group	
Code 6004		
	Fire code 6004 includes EN1021 part 1&2, BS 5852 Part 1 0,1; CA TB 117-2013 and BS 5852 crib 5 and applies only to upholstery; for se:works with upholstery fabric Step (Trevira CS), the classification DIN 66084 P-a is also achieved.	

Surfaces

		se:living	mastermind flow, fold, high desk	mastermind with shaped edges	meet table	meet table over easy	sopha diner	sweetspot [3]	se:works diner	se:works storage surface	se:works tables	se:café high diner
Melamine												
K124	black	■	■		■		■	■	■			■
K14	pure white	■			■			■				
K170	graphite black	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K58	arctic white	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
K74	natural white	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K77	light grey	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K78	pebble grey	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K79	stone grey	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K80	ash light	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K81	oak light	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K82	oak natural	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
K94	clear white	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
K98	ash dark	■	■		■		■	■	■		■	■
Melamine likewood												
N10	oak	■	■ [1]		■		■	■			■	■
N12	oak honey	■	■		■		■	■			■	■
CDF Melamine												
T14	pure white				■	■		■			■	
T17	black				■			■			■ [2]	
T77	anthracite					■						
T81	oak light				■			■				
T82	oak natural				■			■				
HPL II												
J10	soft touch white	■	■ [4]		■		■	■			■	■
J11	soft touch black	■	■ [4]		■		■	■			■	■
J12	soft touch sand	■	■ [4]		■		■	■			■	■
Veneer I												
B26	beech natural	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Q10	hickory natural	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Veneer II												
C11	oak natural	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
C17	oak wenge varnish	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
C19	rustic beam oak light	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
D14	walnut smooth	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
D16	walnut rustic	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
E10	ash white	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
E41	ash natural	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
E45	ash black	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
H11	maple natural	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
H12	heartwood maple natural	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■
U10	elm natural	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Veneer III												
C20	rustic beam oak dark	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
D11	walnut dark	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
D15	walnut wild	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Linoleum												
L20	black		■	■			■		■	■		
L22	sand		■	■			■		■	■		

[1] not possible with mastermind flow

[2] applies to se:works assistant

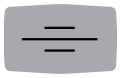
[3] sweetspot side table only possible in T14/T17

[4] not possible with mastermind flow, on request with mastermind modules

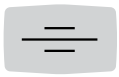
Veneer grain/design grain

se:works lounge table

Veneer



Design



---

meet table Bistro table / standing tables and **sweetspot** lounge table / low table / side table

Veneer



Design



Veneer



Design



---

mastermind

Veneer



Design



Veneer



Design



Veneer



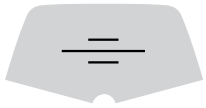
Design



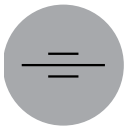
Veneer



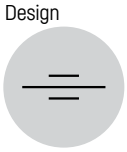
Design



Veneer



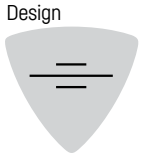
Design



Veneer



Design



---

mastermind fold

Veneer



Design

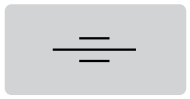


mastermind high desk

Veneer



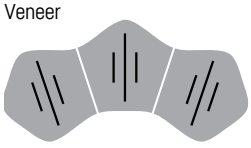
Design



---

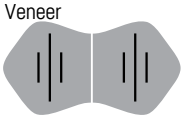
mastermind flow Modular system

Veneer



mastermind flow high desk

Veneer



Page construction / design code

The page construction for Sedus seating furniture

In order to differentiate between the various product families, we always start with an **overview**:
– first you will find a characteristic short description,
– in the centre a model from the product family is shown,
– next to it the products of the family with the respective starting prices.

The price list page with all options and prices :
– The prices given in the list for complete models or additional features are recommended individual retail prices without VAT. The price for additional features applies only in conjunction with an order for a basic model.
– The page construction for seating furniture is the same for all series. On the left side the basic versions are shown; aside that are the prices for the basic model in the various price groups (for detailed information of cover materials and price groups see page “Covering materials“).
– Under that is a two-column table with all the product features.
– The chart from left to right: description of the features; to the right of that ■ = series (without surcharge), ▫ = optional; then after that the four-figure code for the various features. The code for the material/colour index that follows a hyphen always consists of 3 figures. At ** enter the desired colour from the fabrics and leather collection or colour/stain card. The price is on the far right.
– After the product pages you will find all the features clearly arranged by category.
– What does “the black square” mean? The basic model is always a complete chair; all that is required is the chosen of cover fabric. So **bd-100** is a complete chair with the series features of Similar mechanism, Sedo-Lift mechanism III, leg in black aluminium and height-adjustable plastic armrests. All you have to do now is to enter your choice of cover fabric.

A sample order – you would like to order the following:
– Sedus black dot with a medium high backrest
– Similar mechanism with tension control
– Sedo-lift mechanism III
– black aluminium base
– design colour / black plastic parts
– height-adjustable plastic armrests
– cover 91W
then code **bd-102/91W** is all that needs to be entered. **bd-102** stands for black dot swivel chair with a medium high backrest; **91W** is the cover fabric.

Another example – you would like to order the following design:
– Sedus black dot with a medium high backrest
– Similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°
– seat height adjustment by means of a gaslift:
– polished aluminium base
– design colour / black plastic parts
– 4D armrests with soft-touch covers
– cover 91W
then enter the code **bd-102/1105/1503/2203-110/3414/91W.**

bd-102 is the black dot swivel chair with a high backrest, **1105** the similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°, **1503** the gaslift, **2203-110** the polished aluminium base, **3414** the 4D armrests with soft-touch covers, **91W** the cover fabric.
Calculate the end price by adding the various surcharges to, or making the deductions from, the basic price in the corresponding price group.

The page construction for Sedus communication furniture

The page construction for communication furniture is the same as that for office seating furniture. Here too, there are overviews, basic designs and options, arranged in order of groups of features.

An example: The code for the design mastermind conference table
– Sedus mastermind single table boat shape, table top 2600 x 1050/1200 mm **(= mm-3000/1642)**
– table top oak wenge varnish **(= C17)**
– frame – table legs, steel, white aluminium **(= 7901-119)**
is **mm-3000/1642/C17/7901-119**

If you would rather order the following:
– Sedus mastermind single table boat shape with shaped edges, table top 2600 x 1050/1200 mm **(= mm-6000/1642)**
– table top oak wenge varnish **(= C17)**
– frame – table legs, steel, chromed **(= 7901-236)**
– shaped edge with chamfer, black **(= 6045)**
– cable tray **(= KA)**
– position of the table top cut-out centred **(= 6122)**
– table top cut-out for built-in socket module Top Frame 4x, anodised **(= 110)**
then enter the code **mm-6000/1642/C17/7901-236/6045/KA/6122/110.**

If you would like to know more or have any questions, please feel free to email us at Produktcode@sedus.com.

FAQs - Sedus price list

What price group is used if the customer supplies the cover fabric?
If the customer provides the cover fabric, price group 9 is to be used.
If the customer provides leather, price group 2 is to be used.

Where do I find information on freight costs? For information on freight costs please have a look at our sales and delivery conditions.

Where can I find the positions for the media box cut-outs? For all table systems you can find suggestions for positioning the built-in socket modules in the table systems. You can select these positions using the code on the corresponding product page. If you wish to choose the position freely, then please provide the dimensions on a hand-drawn sketch.

Can tables also be supplied in special sizes? We can produce items in a wide range of special sizes. Please discuss this matter with your sales contact person.

How can you tell the price group from the fabric/leather number?
The first digit denotes the price group. Cover 91W belongs to price group 9.

se:motion

sedus

se:motion catches the eye with its unique and pared-down structure. The chair moves with the natural motion of the user and offers comfort and simplicity of use.



Swivel chair from 391,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 619,–



Design: Carlo Shayeb (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:motion

► Swivel chair



em-101 436,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest without upholstery, plastic	■	7101	
Seat and backrest upholstered (Pricing: sum of individual prices from codes 7102 and 7105)	□	7103	
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 9	□	7102-9**	83,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 4	□	7102-4**	120,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 2	□	7102-2**	135,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG Premium	□	7102-1**	233,–
Seat in plastic, backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7105-9**	73,–
Seat in plastic, backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7105-4**	99,–
Seat in plastic, backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7105-2**	110,–
Seat in plastic, backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7105-1**	178,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support			
No lumbar support	■	1800	
Height-adjustable lumbar support	□	1801	21,–

Armrests			
Fixed armrests made of plastic	■	3110	
Multifunction armrests in plastic with soft-touch covers	□	3714	70,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.45,–

Mechanism			
Kinetic-Swing mechanism	■	1113	

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with aluminium base)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
5-star plastic base, the model colour determines the foot colour	■	2415	

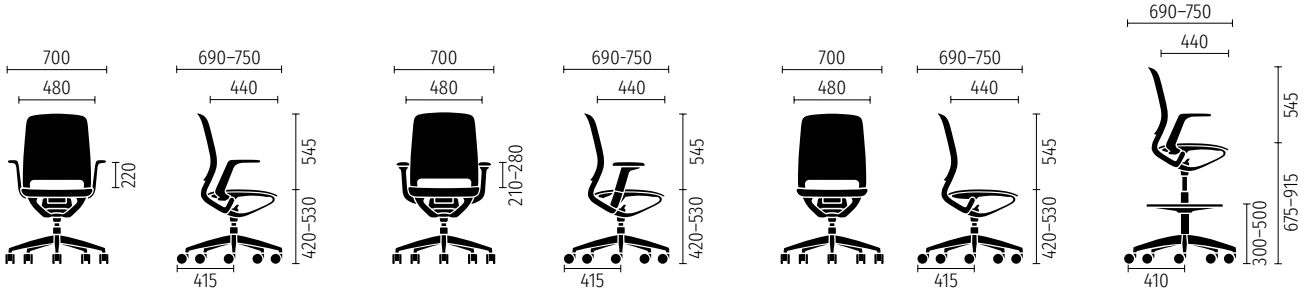
Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castor)	□	2704	

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version seat upholstery – in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step	□	6004	10,–
Fire protection version backrest upholstery – in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step	□	6004	10,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	

Padding for se:motion can be purchased at the beginning or at a later date. This allows se:motion's design to be easily changed and customised in the future.

The upholstery is available in the collections:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, One, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Fame, Step, Umber
Price group 2 - Remix, SILVERTEX® in the colours light grey (2SA) and graphite (2SB)
Price group Premium - Steelcut Trio 3

Note: The back of the changeable backrest upholstery is always a basalt grey knitted fabric.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:motion

► Accessories

			9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	**4** Cura Fame Step Umber	**2** Remix SILVERTEX®	**Premium** Steelcut Trio 3
	**em-001/6940** **Seat upholstery**		132,–	169,–	185,–	285,–
	**em-001/6941** **Backrest upholstery**		132,–	158,–	169,–	239,–
	**em-001/6950** **Height-adjustable** **lumbar support**	27,–				

Miscellaneous

Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step	▫ 6004	10,–

SILVERTEX® available in two colours:
light grey (2SA) and graphite (2SB)

Note: The back of the changeable backrest upholstery is always a basalt grey knitted fabric.

Sedus se:motion specification

▶ Swivel chair

Sales argumentation	– Office chair with unique pared-down structure. The chair moves with the natural motion of the user and offers comfort and simplicity of use. – The design encourages a rethinking and questioning of conventions and promotes interaction between staff – The motion sequence is based on an innovative kinematics concept without mechanical linkage – Excellent seat ergonomics without complicated adjustment. Support pressure of the backrest automatically adjusts to the user (weight). – Subsequently reconfigurable and replaceable seat cushion offers future-proof adaptability: (1) Post-purchase adaptability (2) Convenience in the buying process: cushions can be purchased later on (3) Customisation possibilities courtesy of varied and variable colour choices (4) Cost savings on maintenance if chairs get dirty, staff change, etc. (5) Hygienic due to easy cleaning of replaceable cushions
Perfect suitability	– Innovative working models such as teamwork, pairing (shared desks), project workplaces, discussions, conferences, meetings, focussed individual work at the office, shared, touchdown or home workstation
Basic model	– Basic model version without seat or backrest cushion, with armrests, plastic stand with hard castors for soft floors – Model colour black (RAL 9011), seat squab, armrest pads and height adjuster in basalt grey (RAL 7012) – Seat and backrest cushion can be individually configured and are replaceable – Classified as office swivel chair type B to DIN EN 1335-1:2020 – Light overall weight of 9 kg (excluding cushions and armrests)/11,6 kg (including seat & backrest cushion and armrests) enables easy mobility between workstations
Backrest	– Backrest made of PP with semi-transparent perforated structure ensures breathable and pleasant back support – Perfect lumbar curve integrated in backrest support helps support the spine in the lumbar region. Height-adjustable lumbar support can be optionally connected.
Armrests	– Ergonomically shaped plastic armrests (3110) in the colour of the model, armrest pads always come in basalt grey, clear width 530 mm – Optionally available 4D multifunctional armrests with height adjustment for tension relief in the shoulders and neck muscles, clear width 450 - 530 mm or without armrests
Mechanism	– Large backrest tilt angle of 23° enables maximum mobility – A forward (5°) and slight sideways rocking action encourages ergonomically beneficial changes of position and dynamic working styles – Backrest lock possible in furthest forward position: choice of “rigid“ or “mobile“ sitting position
Seat	– Ergonomic 5-zone seat (comprising coccyx support, seat ellipse, up-slope, plateau and knee roll) enables even pressure distribution and long-lasting seat comfort
Seat height-adjustment	– Infinitely variable height adjustment by gas spring to suit virtually any body size
Base	– 5-star plastic base in black (basic model, RAL 9011) or light grey (RAL 7035), castors with 65 mm diameter, choice of hard or soft, always black
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Aluminium base – the model colour determines the foot colour – Seat height 675 - 915 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for a user weight of up to 110 kg – GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
User weight	– Recommended for a user weight of up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– Innovation Award Architecture + Office - Special Mention – ICONIC AWARDS 2019: Interior Innovation – Winner – iF DESIGN AWARD 2019, Discipline Product – German Design Award 2020, Winner

Sedus se:motion specification

Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:motion net

sedus

The se:motion net is an ergonomic office swivel chair that impresses with its ease of use and excellent seating comfort, as well as its backrest with an air-permeable knitted membrane. In addition to its light appearance due to the membrane-covered backrest, the se:motion net is characterised by its unique, kinematic movement concept.



Swivel chair from 512,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 740,–



Design: Carlo Shayeb (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:motion net

► Swivel chair



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber	Nobel Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
em-121		625,–	662,–	677,–	775,–	820,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	

Membrane

black	■	M1A	
grey	□	M1B	
red	□	M1C	
petrol	□	M1D	
light grey	□	M1E	
sand beige	□	M1F	

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support

No lumbar support	■	1800	
Height-adjustable lumbar support	□	1801	21,–

Armrests

Multifunction armrests in plastic with soft-touch covers	■	3714	
Fixed armrests made of plastic	□	3110	./.69,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.113,–

Seat

Standard seat	■	4500	

Mechanism

Kinetic-Swing mechanism	■	1113	

Seat height-adjustment

Gaslift	■	1503	
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with aluminium base)	□	1513	228,–

Base

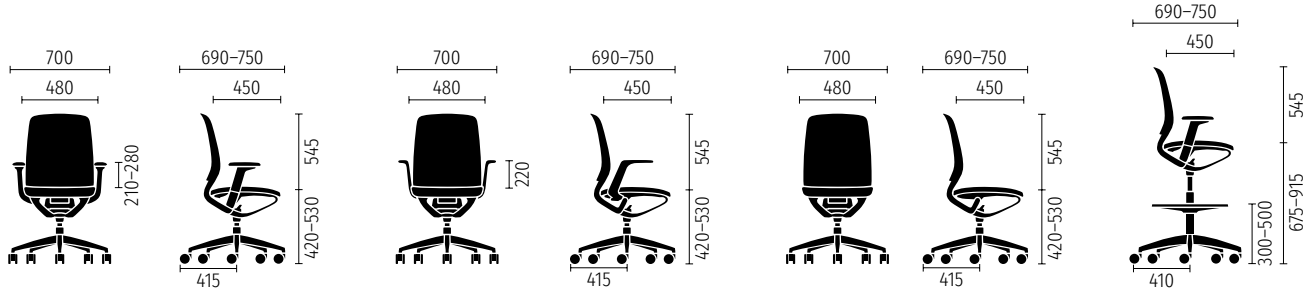
5-star plastic base, the model colour determines the foot colour	■	2415	

Castors / Glides

Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castor)	□	2704	

Miscellaneous

Fire protection version seat upholstery – in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:motion net specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Office chair with a knitted membrane cover of the backrest simple and unique structure. The innovative kinematic movement concept without mechanics follows the user's natural motion, providing comfort and simplicity of use. – Classified as office swivel chair type B to DIN EN 1335-1:2020 – Light overall weight of 11,1 kg
Backrest	– Back covered with a 3D knitted membrane, air- and moisture-permeable, wrinkle free, easy to clean, corresponding resilience of the membrane to retain the shape of the backrest – Optional height-adjustable, retrofittable lumbar support available
Armrests	– 4D multifunctional armrests (3714) with height adjustment for tension relief in the shoulders and neck muscles, clear width 450 - 530 mm – Optional fixed armrests made of plastic (3110) in the selected model colour, clear width 530 mm or without armrests
Mechanism	– Innovative kinematic motion concept without mechanical linkage. Ergonomically intuitive seat comfort without complicated adjustments by the user. – Quick and intuitive adjustment using just two easily reachable control elements (height + lock). Further ergonomic adjustments are made automatically by the office chair. – Support pressure of the backrest automatically adjusts to the user/body weight. – Large backrest tilt angle of 23° enables maximum mobility. – A forward (5°) and slight sideways rocking action encourages ergonomically beneficial changes of posture and dynamic sitting. – Backrest locking possible
Seat	– Ergonomically shaped seat shell with anatomically shaped seat surface with pelvis support, seat pan and rounded front edge of seat – Upholstery thickness 52 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Stepless gas spring height adjustment
Base	– 5-star plastic base in black (basic model, RAL 9011) or light grey (RAL 7035), castors with 65 mm diameter, choice of hard or soft, always black
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Aluminium base – the model colour determines the foot colour – Seat height 675 - 915 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for a user weight of up to 110 kg – GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
User weight	– Recommended for a user weight of up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Winner – iF DESIGN AWARD 2021, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner – German Design Award 2022, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:do pro 2

sedus

With its numerous adjustment and design options, the se:do pro 2 can be easily customised to suit different users. It impresses with ergonomic seating comfort and an attractive price-performance ratio.



Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover from 541,–



Swivel chair with upholstered backrest cover from 591,–



Design: Sedus Design Team

Sedus se:do pro 2

► Swivel chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Fame Step Umber Imitation leather	0 Leathe Scala
	**ap-195**	541,–	578,–	736,–
	**ap-194**	591,–	653,–	

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane (ap-195)	■	7201	
Seat and backrest upholstered (ap-194)	■	7103	

Membrane			
black	■	M81	
grey	□	M83	
blue	□	M84	
olive green	□	M8A	

Backrest			
Different cover for backrest (code 7103)	□	7001	31,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

Lumbar support			
No lumbar support	■	1800	
Lumbar height adjustment with depth adjustment	□	1802	29,–

Armrests			
Without armrests	■	3000	
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	□	3611	79,–
2D armrests with plastic covers	□	3211	100,–
3D armrests with plastic covers, width adjustable	□	3911	131,–
3D armrests with PUR covers, width adjustable	□	3914	131,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	162,–
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers	□	3424	162,–

Seat			
Standard seat	■	4500	
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	□	4509	31,–

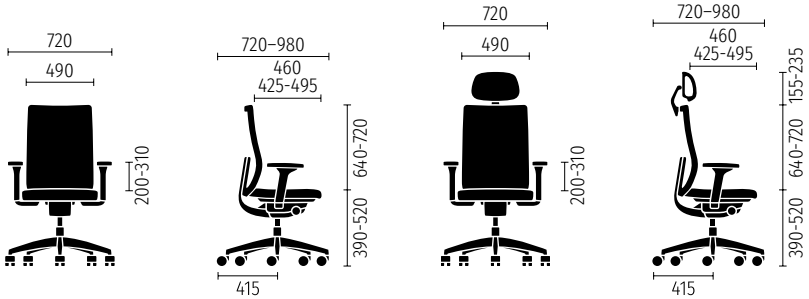
Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Soft	□	1116	
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment	□	1114	28,–
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment and forward tilt	□	1115	48,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch	□	1120	12,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–

Base			
5-star plastic base, black	■	2415-103	
5-star aluminium base, black	□	2215-103	46,–
5-star aluminium base, white aluminium	□	2215-119	46,–
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	103,–

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	

Protection for castors			
With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors	□	6226	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:do pro 2

► Swivel chairs

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step	□	6004	10,–

Accessories			
Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in black imitation leather	□	7007	149,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment, membrane black, fire restistant	□	7019	80,–
Set neck support/coat hanger (combination only possible with neck support 7007)	□	6237	190,–
Model prepared for retrofitting the accessories	□	6235	5,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1112/1114/1115/1120, 1503, 2215, 3424, 4509)	□	TYPA	

Packaging			
Compact carton packaging (not in conjunction with cover in leather/imitation leather or neck support 7007)	□	6250	8,–

Sedus se:do pro 2

► Accessories



ap-002/7007
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in black imitation leather 149,–



ap-002/7019
Neck support with height and tilt adjustmen, membrane black, fire restistant 80,–



ap-002/6103
Coat hanger 41,–



ap-002/6237
Set neck support/ coat hanger 190,–

Sedus se:do pro 2 specification

► Swivel chairs

Backrest	– Large, ergonomically shaped backrest, suitable for any body size, plastic frame in the model colour – Membrane version: mesh cover made from self-supporting knitted fabric – Upholstered version: upholstered backrest (moulded foam in PU with Sedus cover fabrics, attached all round without metal by means of sewn-on piping tape), upholstery thickness 55 mm – Height adjustment of backrest 80 mm, optional lumbar support depth adjustment (membrane version 12 mm, upholstered version 25 mm by means of integrated air cushion) – Optional neck support with height and tilt adjustment, covered with black imitation leather or with black mesh – Optional coat-hangers available individually or as a set with neck support
Armrests	– Code 3611: height-adjustable plastic armrests – Code 3211: 2D armrests – height- and width-adjustable – Code 3911: 3D armrests with plastic covers, width adjustable without tools – Code 3914: 3D armrests with soft-touch covers, width adjustable without tools – Code 3414: 4D armrests with soft-touch covers, height- and width-adjustable, movable pad (24° inwards/12° outwards), armrest support width adjustment, no tools required – Code 3424: 4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers, height- and width-adjustable, movable pad, armrest support width adjustment, no tools required
Mechanism	– Synchron mechanism with automatic user weight recognition with smooth force transmission in black – Seat and backrest move completely synchronously with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:3,5 – Automatic adaptation to different users‘ body weights, version for light persons available as an option – Backrest tilt mechanism: 34°, locking in foremost position possible or additional restriction of backrest movement at 8, 16 and 26° – Automatic forward tilt (resulting from a shift in the user‘s weight) of up to 5° – Optional, Synchron mechanism with individual weight adjustment in black, backrest tilt mechanism: 30°, locking in 3 positions: in upright, middle and in leaned far back (30°) position, seat can be optionally adjusted by up to 5° in seat inclination for pressure relief in the thighs – Optional „Similar“ mechanism with automatic user weight recognition and ComfortSwitch, two comfort modes (hard/soft) for personalised fine-tuning
Seat	– Ergonomically and anatomically shaped 5-zone seat ensures even pressure distribution and long-lasting sitting comfort for any body size – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Foam thickness 45 mm, upholstery thickness 45 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Continuous gas spring height adjustment – Mechanical gas spring: Full suspension of the body weight even in the bottom seat position due to pneumatic locking, practically wear-free, no failure or gas spring replacement
Base	– 5-star plastic base or 5-star aluminium base – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 150 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Shipped fully assembled via forwarding agent, optionally in compact cardboard packaging (model is delivered partially assembled in a cardboard box, one-time assembly required)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

se:do

sedus

Meeting rooms, lounge or waiting areas: The visitor‘s chair brings lightness, can be excellently combined with other furniture and fulfils exactly the requirements that are placed on it. It is an ergonomic seating experience with an attractive price-performance ratio.



4-leg visitor chair from 334,–



Cantilever visitor chair from 334,–



Design: Judith Daur & Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:do

► Visitor chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Pure Step Tempt Umber	2 Remix	Premium Steelcut Trio 3
	**ap-220**	334,–	369,–	386,–	484,–
	**ap-230**	334,–	369,–	386,–	484,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	40,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	65,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	75,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	141,–

Membrane			
black	■	M81	
grey	□	M83	
blue	□	M84	
olive green	□	M8A	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

Armrests			
Without armrests	■	3000	
Fixed armrests made of plastic	□	3110	37,–

Frame ap-220			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, white aluminium	□	8001-119	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–

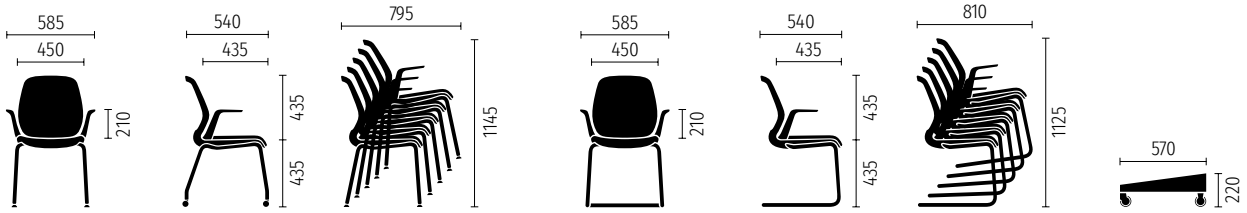
Frame ap-230			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, white aluminium	□	8001-119	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–
Steel frame, not stackable, black	□	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, white aluminium	□	8002-119	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	59,–

Castors / Glides ap-220			
Stainless steel glides	■	2802	
Plastic glides	□	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	2700	32,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	32,–

Castors / Glides ap-230			
Without glides	■	0000	
Plastic glides	□	2800	11,–
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step	□	6004	10,–
Different cover for backrest for code 7103	□	7001	31,–

Accessories ap-001			
Stacking trolley only for 4-leg chairs	□	6916	287,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:do specification

▶ Visitor chairs

Backrest	– Plastic frame integrated into the frame structure, always black – Backrest with two upholstery versions: – 1. „Membrane“: mesh cover made from self-supporting knitted fabric – 2. „Slim upholstery“: backrest upholstery covered with fabrics from the Sedus collection analogous to the se:do swivel chair and black supporting mesh on the back
Shell	– Ergonomically shaped seat shell
Armrests	– Without armrests – Optionally standard armrests, armrest covers 170 x 35 mm, clear width 510 mm
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seat surface with pelvis support, seat pan and rounded front edge of seat – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 450 mm, depth 435 mm
Frame	– Four-leg chair: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.0 mm, stackable max. 5 chairs with stacking trolley , stainless steel glides, plastic or felt glides as an option – Four-leg chair optionally with castors (Ø 37 mm), stackable up to 5 units on flat surface for storage – Cantilever chair: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.5 mm, not stackable or stackable max. 5 chairs, plastic or felt glides as an option
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Selection
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

quarterback 2

sedus

Dynamic lines, striking silhouette, flexible adjustment: With its high backrest, quarterback 2 conveys secure support and provides the basis for productive well-being in the workplace in every position.



Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover from 563,–



Swivel chair with upholstered backrest from 614,–



Visitor chairs from 458,–



Visitor chairs from 346,–



Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus quarterback 2

► Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
qb-125		663,–	700,–	715,–	813,–	858,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	

Membrane

black	■	M62	
natural white	□	M6A	
sage green	□	M6B	
anthracite	□	M6C	
beige grey	□	M6D	
brown grey	□	M6E	
blue violet	□	M6F	
grey blue	□	M6G	
turquoise blue	□	M6H	
red	□	M6I	

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support

No lumbar support	■	1800	
Height-adjustable lumbar support	□	1801	21,–
Lumbar height adjustment with depth adjustment	□	1802	29,–

Armrests

2D armrests with plastic covers	■	3211	
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	□	3611	./.21,–
3D armrests with PUR covers, width adjustable	□	3914	31,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	62,–
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers (possible in combination with DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A)	□	3424	62,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.100,–

Seat

Standard seat	■	4500	
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	□	4509	31,–

Mechanism

Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Soft	□	1116	
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment	□	1114	28,–
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment and forward tilt	□	1115	48,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch	□	1120	12,–

Seat height-adjustment

Gaslift	■	1503	
Gaslift for seat height 410 – 550 mm	□	1510	12,–
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (only in combination with aluminum base 2215, not possible with sliding seat 4509 or similar mechanism 1115)	□	1513	228,–

Base

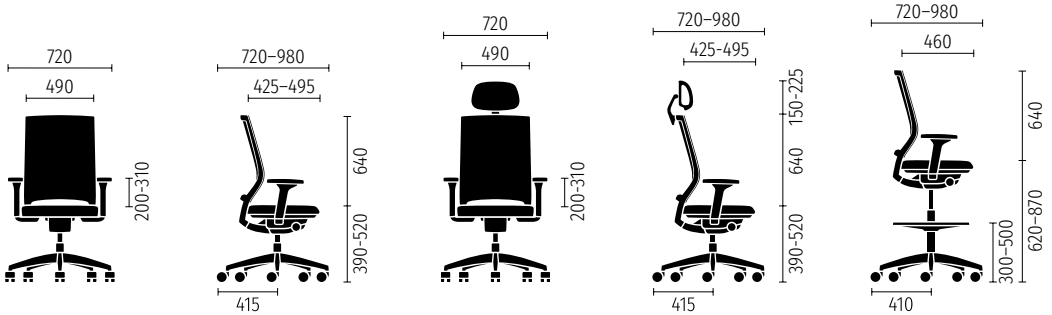
5-star plastic base, black (not possible in the configuration without armrests and sliding seat)	■	2415-103	
5-star plastic base, light grey (not possible in the configuration without armrests and sliding seat)	□	2415-147	
5-star aluminium base, black	□	2215-103	46,–
5-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2215-147	46,–
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	103,–

Castors / Glides

Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castors)	□	2704	

Protection for castors

With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors (only selectable with base colour black)	□	6226	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus quarterback 2

► Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–

Accessories			
Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in imitation leather black or light grey (colour is defined by the model colour) or in membrane anthracite	□	7007	149,–
Set neck support/coat hanger	□	6237	190,–
Model prepared for retrofitting the accessories	□	6235	5,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1112/1114/1115/1120, 1503, 1801, 2215, 3424, 4509)	□	TYPA	

Packaging			
Compact carton packaging (not in conjunction with leather or imitation leather upholstery, counter version, aluminium base)	□	6250	8,–

Sedus quarterback 2

► Swivel chair with upholstered backrest



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
qb-105		714,–	776,–	801,–	965,–	1.041,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest upholstered	■	7103	

Backrest			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support			
No lumbar support	■	1800	
Height-adjustable lumbar support	□	1801	21,–

Armrests			
2D armrests with plastic covers	■	3211	
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	□	3611	./.21,–
3D armrests with PUR covers, width adjustable	□	3914	31,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	62,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.100,–

Seat			
Standard seat	■	4500	
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	□	4509	31,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Soft	□	1116	
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment	□	1114	28,–
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment and forward tilt	□	1115	48,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch	□	1120	12,–

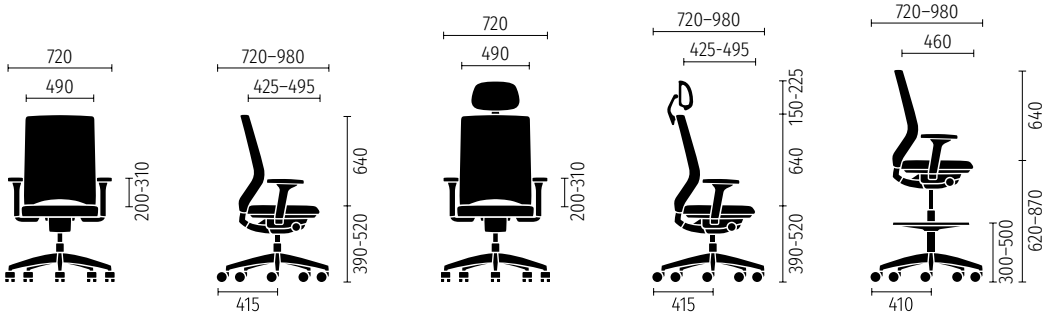
Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	
Gaslift for seat height 410 – 550 mm	□	1510	12,–
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (only in combination with aluminum base 2215, not possible with sliding seat 4509 or similar mechanism 1115)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
5-star plastic base, black (not possible in the configuration without armrests and sliding seat)	■	2415-103	
5-star plastic base, light grey (not possible in the configuration without armrests and sliding seat)	□	2415-147	
5-star aluminium base, black	□	2215-103	46,–
5-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2215-147	46,–
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	103,–

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castors)	□	2704	

Protection for castors			
With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors (only selectable with base colour black)	□	6226	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus quarterback 2

► Swivel chair with upholstered backrest

Accessories			
Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in imitation leather black or light grey (colour is defined by the model colour) or in membrane anthracite	□	7007	149,–
Set neck support/coat hanger	□	6237	190,–
Model prepared for retrofitting the accessories	□	6235	5,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1112/1114/1115/1120, 1503, 1801, 2215, 3424, 4509)	□	TYPA	

Packaging			
Compact carton packaging (not in conjunction with leather or imitation leather upholstery, counter version, aluminium base)	□	6250	8,–

Sedus quarterback 2

► Visitor chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Steelcut Trio 3	0 Leathe Scala
	**qb-223**	458,–	493,–	510,–	608,–	653,–
	**qb-233**	458,–	493,–	510,–	608,–	653,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	62,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	87,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	97,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	163,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7103-0**	194,–

Membrane			
black	■	M62	
natural white	□	M6A	
sage green	□	M6B	
anthracite	□	M6C	
beige grey	□	M6D	
brown grey	□	M6E	
blue violet	□	M6F	
grey blue	□	M6G	
turquoise blue	□	M6H	
red	□	M6I	

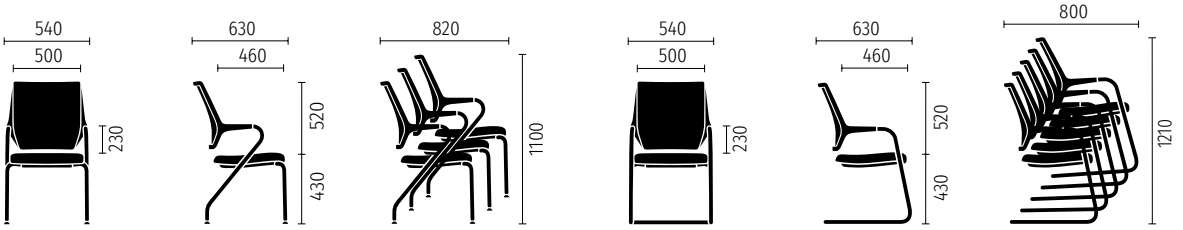
Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	16,–

Armrests			
Fixed armrests made of plastic	■	3110	

Frame qb-223			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	63,–

Frame qb-233			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, light grey	□	8002-147	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	63,–
Steel frame, stackable, black	□	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	63,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest for code 7103	□	7001	31,–
Soft castors for hard flooring for qb-223	□	6001	40,–
Hard castors for soft flooring for qb-223	□	6008	40,–
Fire protection version in combination with upholstery 7201/7103 and the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–
Plastic glides for qb-223	□	6202	
Plastic glides for qb-233	□	6202	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus quarterback 2

► Visitor chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Steelcut Trio 3
	**qb-220**	346,–	381,–	398,–	496,–
	**qb-230**	346,–	381,–	398,–	496,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	40,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	65,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	75,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	141,–

Membrane		
black	■	M62
natural white	□	M6A
sage green	□	M6B
anthracite	□	M6C
beige grey	□	M6D
brown grey	□	M6E
blue violet	□	M6F
grey blue	□	M6G
turquoise blue	□	M6H
red	□	M6I

Backrest			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–

Model colour / plastic parts		
black	■	103
light grey	□	147 16,–

Armrests		
Without armrests	■	3000
Fixed armrests made of plastic	□	3110 37,–

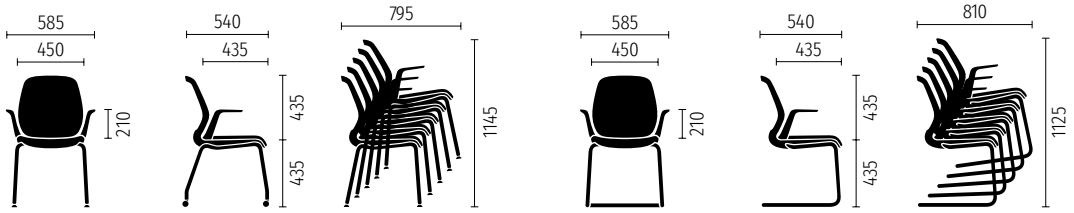
Frame qb-220			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–

Frame qb-230			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–
Steel frame, not stackable, black	□	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, light grey	□	8002-147	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	59,–

Castors / Glides qb-220			
Stainless steel glides	■	2802	
Plastic glides	□	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	2700	32,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	32,–

Castors / Glides qb-230			
Without glides	■	0000	
Plastic glides	□	2800	11,–
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus quarterback 2

► Accessories



qb-001/7007
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment 149,–



qb-001/6103
Coat hanger 41,–



qb-001/6237
Set neck support/ coat hanger 190,–



sn-001/6916
Stacking trolley only for 4-leg chairs 287,–

The neck support is available in the model colour black (103) with black imitation leather, in the model colour light grey (147) with light grey imitation leather or in a black membrane (M5A).

The coat hanger is available in model colour black (103) or light grey (147).



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus quarterback 2 specification

▶ Swivel chairs

Backrest	– Large, ergonomically shaped backrest, suitable for any body size – Plastic frame in the selected model colour – qb-125: Mesh cover made from self-supporting knitted fabric – qb-105: Full upholstery with textile supporting structure, fully upholstered with fabrics from the Sedus collection – Optional height-adjustable (90/100 mm) or depth-adjustable (20 mm) lumbar adjustment, for model qb-125 in model colour, for qb-105 always in basalt grey – Optional neck support with height and tilt adjustment, covered with black membrane or imitation leather – Optional coat hangers available individually or as a set with neck support
Armrests	– The following applies to all armrests: armrest shaft colour depending on the model colour, armrest pads are black for model colour black, basalt grey for model colour light grey – Code 3211: 2D armrests – height- and width-adjustable – Code 3611: height-adjustable plastic armrests – Code 3914: 3D armrests with soft-touch covers, width adjustable without tools – Code 3414: 4D armrests with soft-touch covers, height- and width-adjustable, movable pad (24° inwards/12° outwards), armrest support width adjustment, no tools required – Code 3424: 4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers, height- and width-adjustable, movable pad, armrest support width adjustment, no tools required
Mechanism	– Synchron mechanism with automatic weight adjustment recognition with smooth force transmission in black – Seat and backrest move completely synchronously with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:3,5 – Automatic adaptation to different users‘ body weights, version for light persons available as an option – Backrest tilt mechanism: 34°, locking in foremost position possible or additional restriction of backrest movement at 8, 16 and 26° – Automatic forward tilt (resulting from a shift in the user‘s weight) of up to 5° – Optional, Synchron mechanism with individual weight adjustment in black, backrest tilt mechanism: 30°, locking in 3 positions: in upright, middle and in leaned far back (30°) position, seat can be optionally adjusted by up to 5° in seat inclination for pressure relief in the thighs – Optional „Similar“ mechanism with automatic user weight recognition and ComfortSwitch, two comfort modes (hard/soft) for personalised fine-tuning
Seat	– Ergonomically and anatomically shaped 5-zone seat ensures even pressure distribution and long-lasting sitting comfort for any body size – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Foam thickness 50 mm, upholstery thickness 50 mm – Optional sliding seat with 70-mm adjustment range
Seat height-adjustment	– Continuous gas spring height adjustment (390 - 520 mm) – Continuous gas spring height adjustment for larger people (400 - 550 mm) – Mechanical gas spring: Full suspension of the body weight even in the bottom seat position due to pneumatic locking, practically wear-free, no failure or gas spring replacement – Optional gaslift for counter design with footring
Base	– 5-star plastic base in black or light grey – Optional 5-star aluminium base in black, polished or light grey – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Aluminium base – Seat height 630 - 880 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 150 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Shipped fully assembled via forwarding agent, optionally in compact cardboard packaging (model is delivered partially assembled in a cardboard box, one-time assembly required)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – GREENGUARD Certificate – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal

Sedus quarterback 2 specification

Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

► Visitor chairs

Backrest	– Plastic frame integrated into the frame structure – Backrest with two upholstery versions: – 1. „Membrane“: Mesh cover made from self-supporting knitted fabric – 2. „Full upholstery“ for qb-223/233: with textile supporting structure, completely covered with cover fabrics from the Sedus collection or „Slim upholstery“ for qb-220/230: backrest upholstery covered with fabrics from the Sedus collection analogous to the quarterback 2 swivel chair and grey supporting material on the reverse side
Shell	– Ergonomically shaped seat shell
Armrests	– qb-223/233: Armrests in polypropylene, black; length of armrests: 4-leg chair 230 mm, cantilever chair 200 mm – qb-220/230: standard armrests, armrest covers 170 x 35 mm, clear width 510 mm
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seat surface with pelvis support, seat pan and rounded front edge of seat – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – qb-223/233: Width 500 mm, depth 460 mm – qb-220/230: Width 450 mm, depth 435 mm
Frame	– Four-leg chair qb-223/233: steel tube (round tube), Ø 25 mm, wall thickness 2.0 mm, stackable max. 3 chairs with stacking trolley , stainless steel glides, plastic gliedes, felt glides or castors as an option – Four-leg chair qb-220/230: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.0 mm, stackable max. 5 chairs with stacking trolley , stainless steel glides, plastic gliedes, felt glides or castors (Ø 22 mm) as an option – Cantilever chair qb-223/233: steel tube (round tube), Ø 25 mm, wall thickness 2.5 mm, not stackable or stackable max. 5 chairs, plastic or felt glides as an option – Cantilever chair qb-220/230: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.5 mm, not stackable or stackable max. 5 chairs, plastic or felt glides as an option
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg for qb-223/qb-233 (up to 150 kg for occasional use); up to 130 kg for qb-230; up to 150 kg for qb-220
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:kit

sedus

The office swivel chair for everyone. Its mix-and-match character makes it highly customisable and adaptable according to the target group as well as price segment. At the same time, the requirements for comfort, sustainability, diversity and design are met.



Swivel chair from 542,–



Swivel chair for 24-hour use from 660,–



Swivel partner chair with membrane cover from 679,–



Swivel partner chair with upholstered backrest from 726,–



Visitor chairs from 369,–



se:kit

Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:kit

► Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover

		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic ECO KNIT Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
	**sn-121**	657,–	694,–	709,–	807,–	852,–
	**sn-122**	694,–	731,–	746,–	844,–	889,–
	**sn-123**	707,–	744,–	759,–	857,–	902,–

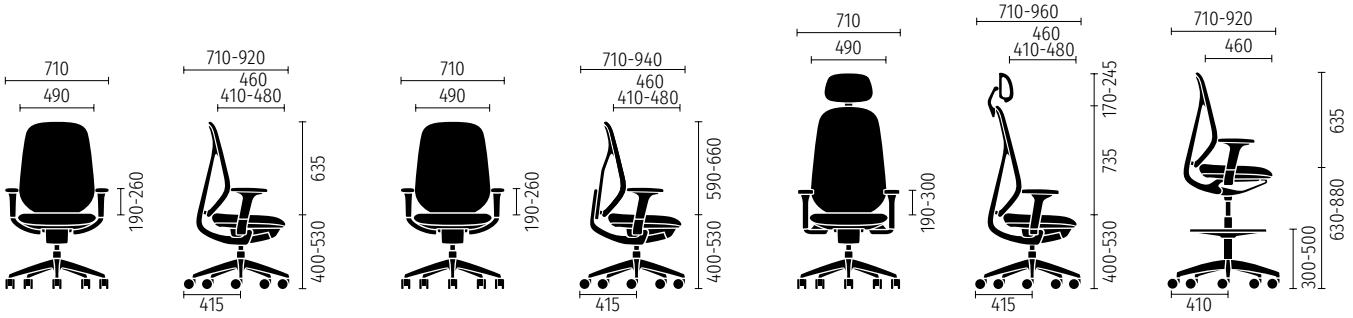
Upholstery		
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201

Membrane		
anthracite	■	M5A
sage	□	M5B
melon	□	M5C
beige	□	M5D
light-grey	□	M5E
black	□	M5F

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support			
No lumbar support	■	1800	
Height-adjustable lumbar support	□	1801	21,–
Lumbar height adjustment with depth adjustment	□	1802	29,–

Armrests			
2D armrests with plastic covers	■	3211	
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	□	3611	./.21,–
2D design armrests with PUR covers	□	3294	31,–
3D armrests with PUR covers, width adjustable	□	3914	31,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	62,–
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers (possible in combination with DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A)	□	3424	62,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.100,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit

► Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover

Seat			
Standard seat (not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	■	4500	
Sliding seat (60 mm adjustment range) (with Kinetic-Swing mechanism 1113, not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	□	4502	31,–
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range) (with mechanism 1112/1114/1115/1116, not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	□	4509	31,–
Comfort seat (not possible with ECO KNIT collection)	□	4511	57,–
Comfort sliding seat (60 mm adjustment range) (with Kinetic-Swing mechanism 1113, not possible with ECO KNIT collection)	□	4513	87,–
Comfort sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range) (with mechanism 1112/1114/1115/1116, not possible with ECO KNIT collection)	□	4512	87,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Soft	□	1116	
Kinetic-Swing mechanism	□	1113	./.15,–
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment	□	1114	28,–
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment and forward tilt	□	1115	48,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch	□	1120	12,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (sn-121, sn-122)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
5-star plastic base, black	■	2415-103	
5-star plastic base, light grey	□	2415-147	
5-star aluminium base, black	□	2215-103	46,–
5-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2215-147	46,–
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	103,–

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castors)	□	2704	

Protection for castors			
With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors (only selectable with base colour black)	□	6226	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Umber	□	6004	10,–

Accessories			
Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in imitation leather black or light grey (colour is defined by the model colour) or in membrane anthracite	□	7007	149,–
Set neck support/coat hanger	□	6237	190,–
Model prepared for retrofitting the accessories	□	6235	5,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1112/1114/1115/1116/1120, 1503, 2215, 3424, 4509/4512)	□	TYPA	

Packaging			
Compact carton packaging	□	6250	8,–

Counter design for models sn-121 and sn-122 in conjunction with:
- Mechanism 1112, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1120
- Gaslift for counter design with footring 1513
- Aluminium base 2215
- Constantly braked castors 2704
- Seat 4500, 4511

Sedus se:kit

► Swivel chair with upholstered backrest

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Remix SILVERTEX®	Premium Steelcut Trio 3	0 Leathe Scala
	**sn-101**	703,–	758,–	780,–	926,–	993,–
	**sn-102**	740,–	799,–	823,–	979,–	1.051,–
	**sn-103**	752,–	814,–	839,–	1.003,–	1.079,–

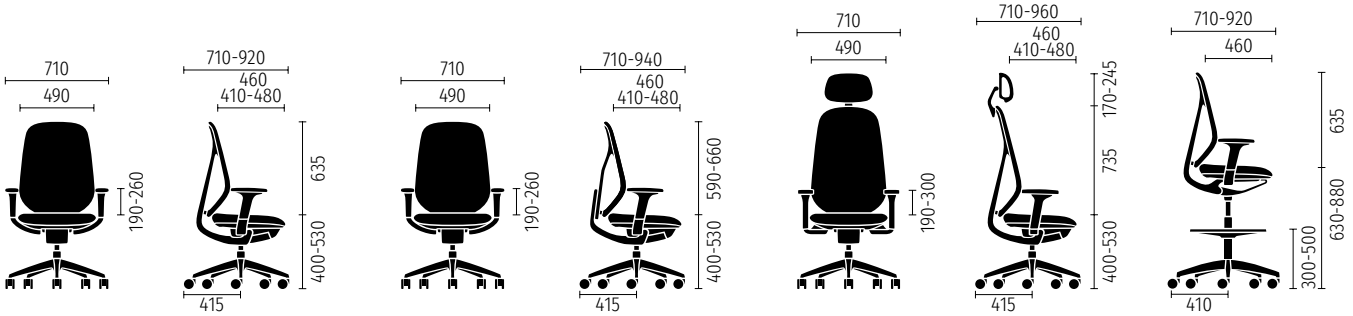
Upholstery			
Seat and backrest upholstered	■	7103	

Backrest			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support			
No lumbar support	■	1800	
Lumbar height adjustment with adaptive depth adjustment (sn-101, sn-103)	□	1803	29,–

Armrests			
2D armrests with plastic covers	■	3211	
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	□	3611	./.21,–
2D design armrests with PUR covers	□	3294	31,–
3D armrests with PUR covers, width adjustable	□	3914	31,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	62,–
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers (possible in combination with DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A)	□	3424	62,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.100,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit

► Swivel chair with upholstered backrest

Seat			
Standard seat (not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	■	4500	
Sliding seat (60 mm adjustment range) (with Kinetic-Swing mechanism 1113, not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	□	4502	31,–
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range) (with mechanism 1112/1114/1115/1116, not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	□	4509	31,–
Comfort seat	□	4511	57,–
Comfort sliding seat (60 mm adjustment range) (with Kinetic-Swing mechanism 1113)	□	4513	87,–
Comfort sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range) (with mechanism 1112/1114/1115/1116)	□	4512	87,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Soft	□	1116	
Kinetic-Swing mechanism	□	1113	./.15,–
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment	□	1114	28,–
Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment and forward tilt	□	1115	48,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch	□	1120	12,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (sn-101, sn-102)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
5-star plastic base, black	■	2415-103	
5-star plastic base, light grey	□	2415-147	
5-star aluminium base, black	□	2215-103	46,–
5-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2215-147	46,–
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	103,–

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castors)	□	2704	

Protection for castors			
With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors (only selectable with base colour black)	□	6226	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Umber	□	6004	15,–

Accessories			
Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in imitation leather black or light grey (colour is defined by the model colour) or in membrane anthracite	□	7007	149,–
Set neck support/coat hanger	□	6237	190,–
Model prepared for retrofitting the accessories	□	6235	5,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1112/1114/1115/1116/1120, 1503, 2215, 3424, 4509/4512)	□	TYPA	

Packaging			
Compact carton packaging	□	6250	8,–

Counter design for models sn-101 and sn-102 in conjunction with:
- Mechanism 1112, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1120
- Gaslift for counter design with footring 1513
- Aluminium base 2215
- Constantly braked castors 2704
- Seat 4500, 4511

Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit

► Swivel chair for 24-hour use



		9 Phoenix	4 Pure Umber	0 Leathe Scala
sn-124		660,–	719,–	971,–

Upholstery

Seat and backrest upholstered	■	7103	

Backrest

Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	

Lumbar support

No lumbar support	■	1800	
Lumbar height adjustment with adaptive depth adjustment	□	1803	29,–

Armrests

Without armrests	■	3000	
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	□	3611	79,–

Seat

Standard seat	■	4500	
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	□	4509	31,–
Comfort seat	□	4511	57,–
Comfort sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	□	4512	87,–

Mechanism

Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	

Seat height-adjustment

Gaslift	■	1503	

Base

5-star aluminium base, black	■	2215-103	
5-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2215-147	
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	57,–

Castors / Glides

Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	

Protection for castors

With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors (only selectable with base colour black)	□	6226	

Fire protection

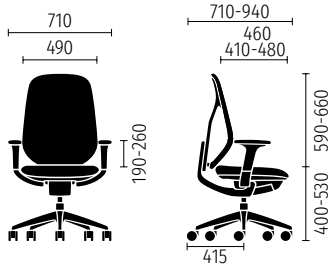
Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics Umber	□	6004	15,–

Accessories

Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in imitation leather black or light grey (colour is defined by the model colour) or in membrane anthracite	□	7007	149,–
Set neck support/coat hanger	□	6237	190,–
Model prepared for retrofitting the accessories	□	6235	5,–

Norm

DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit

► Swivel partner chair with membrane cover



		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Remix	Premium Steelcut Trio 3	0 Leathe Scala
sn-271		725,–	762,–	777,–	875,–	920,–



sn-273		778,–	815,–	830,–	928,–	973,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	

Membrane

anthracite	■	M5A	
sage	□	M5B	
melon	□	M5C	
beige	□	M5D	
light-grey	□	M5E	
black	□	M5F	

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Armrests

2D design armrests with PUR covers	■	3294	

Seat

Standard seat (not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	■	4500	
Comfort seat	□	4511	57,–

Mechanism

Kinetic-Swing mechanism	■	1113	

Seat height-adjustment

Gaslift	■	1503	
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–

Base

4-star aluminium base, black	■	2214-103	
4-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2214-147	
4-star aluminium base, polished	□	2214-110	57,–
5-star aluminium base, black	□	2215-103	
5-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2215-147	
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	57,–
5-star plastic base, black	□	2415-103	./.46,–
5-star plastic base, light grey	□	2415-147	./.46,–

Castors / Glides

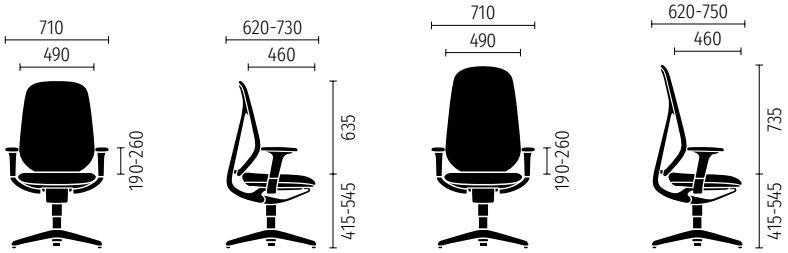
Felt glides (4-star aluminium base)	■	2801	
Plastic glides (4-star aluminium base)	□	2800	
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	

Protection for castors

With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors	□	6226	

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Umber	□	6004	10,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit

► Swivel partner chair with upholstered backrest

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	**4** Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	**2** Remix SILVERTEX®	**Premium** Steelcut Trio 3	**0** Leathe Scala
	**sn-201**	772,–	827,–	849,–	995,–	1.062,–
	**sn-203**	825,–	887,–	912,–	1.076,–	1.152,–

Upholstery

Seat and backrest upholstered	■	7103	

Backrest

Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Armrests

2D design armrests with PUR covers	■	3294	

Seat

Standard seat (not possible with Steelcut Trio 3 collection)	■	4500	
Comfort seat	□	4511	57,–

Mechanism

Kinetic-Swing mechanism	■	1113	

Seat height-adjustment

Gaslift	■	1503	
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–

Base

4-star aluminium base, black	■	2214-103	
4-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2214-147	
4-star aluminium base, polished	□	2214-110	57,–
5-star aluminium base, black	□	2215-103	
5-star aluminium base, light grey	□	2215-147	
5-star aluminium base, polished	□	2215-110	57,–
5-star plastic base, black	□	2415-103	./.46,–
5-star plastic base, light grey	□	2415-147	./.46,–

Castors / Glides

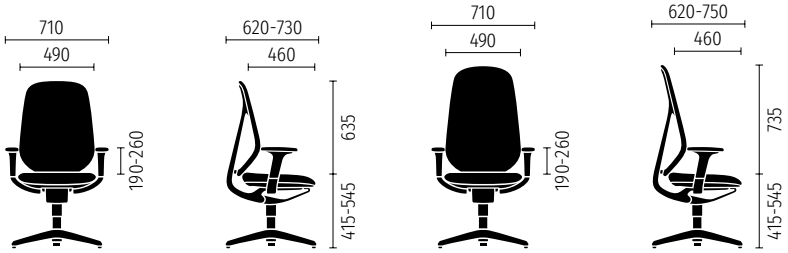
Felt glides (4-star aluminium base)	■	2801	
Plastic glides (4-star aluminium base)	□	2800	
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	

Protection for castors

With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors	□	6226	

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Umber	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit

► Visitor chairs

		9	4	2	Premium
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3
	**sn-220**	369,–	404,–	421,–	519,–
	**sn-230**	369,–	404,–	421,–	519,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	40,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	65,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	75,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	141,–

Membrane

anthracite	■	M5A	
sage	□	M5B	
melon	□	M5C	
beige	□	M5D	
light-grey	□	M5E	
black	□	M5F	

Backrest

Different cover for backrest (code 7103)	□	7001	31,–

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	16,–

Armrests

Without armrests	■	3000	
Fixed armrests made of plastic	□	3110	37,–

Frame sn-220

Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–

Frame sn-230

Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–
Steel frame, not stackable, black	□	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, light grey	□	8002-147	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	59,–

Castors / Glides sn-220

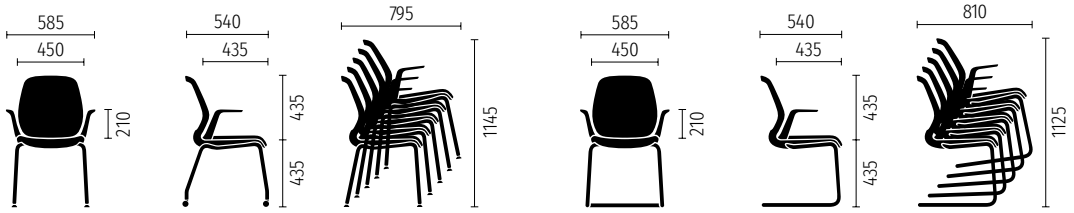
Stainless steel glides	■	2802	
Plastic glides	□	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	2700	32,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	32,–

Castors / Glides sn-230

Without glides	■	0000	
Plastic glides	□	2800	11,–
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step, Umber	□	6004	10,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit

► Accessories



sn-001/7007
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment 149,–



sn-001/6103
Coat hanger 41,–



sn-001/6237
Set neck support/ coat hanger 190,–



sn-001/6916
Stacking trolley only for 4-leg chairs 287,–

The neck support is available in the model colour black (103) with black imitation leather, in the model colour light grey (147) with light grey imitation leather or in a black membrane (M5A).

The coat hanger is available in model colour black (103) or light grey (147).



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:kit specification

▶ Swivel chairs

Backrest	– sn-12*: Back covered with a 3D knitted membrane, air- and moisture-permeable, wrinkle free – sn-10*: Upholstered backrest with fabrics and leather from the Sedus collection, back cover: Harlequin, for model colour black in black and for model colour light grey in light grey, upholstery thickness 45 mm – Large, ergonomically shaped backrest, suitable for any body size – Plastic frame in the selected model colour – Height adjustment of backrest 70 mm (sn-102/sn-124), lumbar height adjustment with additional depth adjustment available (sn-101/ sn-103) – Optional height-adjustable and swivel neck support in imitation leather, adjustment range 90 mm, tilt to front 25° – Coat hangers available individually or as a set with neck support
Armrests	– The following applies to all armrests: armrest shaft colour depending on the model colour, armrest pads are black for model colour black, basalt grey for model colour light grey – Ergonomically shaped plastic armrests (3211) for relieving stress in the shoulders and neck muscles, armrest support – Optional height-adjustable plastic armrests (3611) – Optional 2D design armrests with PUR covers (3294), height-adjustable, movable pad – Optional 3D armrests with PUR covers (3914), height- and width-adjustable, movable pad, armrest support width adjustment (no tools required) – Optionally available 4D adjustable armrests with Softtouch pads (3414), height- and width-adjustable, movable pad (24° inwards/12° outwards), armrest support width adjustment (no tools required) – Optional without armrests,not possible with the following configurations: mechanism 1112/1116 and sliding seat 4509/4512 and base 2415; mechanism 1114/1115 and sliding seat 4509/4512 and base 2215/2415; mechanism 1113 and sliding seat 4502/4513 and base 2215/2415
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment recognition with smooth force transmission in black – Optional Kinetic-Swing mechanism: Innovative kinematic motion concept without mechanical linkage for non-territorial areas of application. Ergonomically intuitive seat comfort without complicated adjustments by the user. – Optional Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment with an opening angle of 26° in black – Optional Similar mechanism with individual weight adjustment and forward tilt up to 4° – Optional „Similar“ mechanism with automatic user weight recognition and ComfortSwitch, two comfort modes (hard/soft) for personalised fine-tuning
Seat	– Ergonomically and anatomically shaped 5-zone seat ensures even pressure distribution and long-lasting sitting comfort for any body size – Padded seat with PUR upholstery foam – Standard seat: foam thickness approx. 55 mm, upholstery thickness 55 mm – Comfort seat: foam thickness approx. 60 mm, upholstery thickness 60 mm – Optional sliding seat with seat depth 410 - 480 mm or 425 - 485 mm (Kinetic-Swing mechanism)
Seat height-adjustment	– Continuous gas spring height adjustment – Optional Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement – Optional gaslift for counter design with footring
Base	– 5-star plastic base in black or light grey – Optional 5-star aluminium base in black, polished or light grey – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Seat height 630 - 880 mm or 645 - 895 mm (Kinetic-Swing mechanism) – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 150 kg, for models with Kinetic-Swing mechanism up to 130 kg, for the models sn-101/sn-121 up to 180 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Shipped fully assembled via forwarding agent, optionally in compact cardboard packaging (model is delivered partially assembled in a cardboard box, one-time assembly required)

Sedus se:kit specification

Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2023, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2023, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

▶ Swivel partner chairs

Backrest	– sn-27*: Back covered with a 3D knitted membrane, air- and moisture-permeable, wrinkle free – sn-20*: Upholstered backrest with fabrics and leather from the Sedus collection, back cover: Harlequin, for model colour black in black and for model colour light grey in light grey, upholstery thickness 45 mm – Large, ergonomically shaped backrest, suitable for any body size – Plastic frame in the selected model colour
Armrests	– 2D design armrests with PUR covers, height-adjustable, movable pad
Mechanism	– A forward (5°) and slight sideways rocking action encourages ergonomically beneficial changes of position and dynamic working styles – Automatic user weight recognition with smooth force transmission – Intuitive quick adjustment – Support pressure of the backrest automatically adjusts to the user/body weight – Opening angle of the mechanism: 18°
Seat	– Ergonomically and anatomically shaped 5-zone seat ensures even pressure distribution and long-lasting sitting comfort for any body size – Padded seat with PUR upholstery foam – Standard seat: foam thickness approx. 55 mm, upholstery thickness 55 mm – Comfort seat: foam thickness approx. 60 mm, upholstery thickness 60 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Continuous gas spring height adjustment – Optional Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement
Base	– 4-star aluminium base in black, polished or light grey, plastic / felt glides or hard / soft castors with 65 mm diameter – Optional 5-star aluminium base in black, polished or light grey, hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter – Optional 5-star plastic base, in black or light grey, hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

▶ Visitor chairs

Backrest	– Plastic frame integrated into the frame structure – Backrest with two upholstery versions: – 1. „Membrane“: 3D knitted membrane, air- and moisture-permeable, wrinkle free – 2. „Slim upholstery“: backrest upholstery covered with fabrics from the Sedus collection analogous to the se:kit swivel chair and grey supporting material on the reverse side

Sedus se:kit specification

Shell	– Ergonomically shaped seat shell
Armrests	– Without armrests – Optionally standard armrests, armrest covers 170 x 35 mm, clear width 510 mm
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seat surface with pelvis support, seat pan and rounded front edge of seat – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 450 mm, depth 435 mm
Frame	– Four-leg chair: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.0 mm, stackable max. 5 chairs with stacking trolley , stainless steel glides, plastic or felt glides as an option – Four-leg chair optionally with castors (Ø 37 mm), stackable up to 5 units on flat surface for storage – Cantilever chair: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.5 mm, not stackable or stackable max. 5 chairs, plastic or felt glides as an option
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to approx. 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:flex

sedus

se:flex comes into play wherever a fully ergonomic workplace design in connection with changing users and easy handling is required.



Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover from 807,–



Swivel chair with upholstered backrest from 863,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 1.114,–



4-leg visitor chair from 346,–



Cantilever visitor chair from 346,–



Design: Judith Daur (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:flex

► Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
ef-122		840,–	877,–	892,–	990,–	1.035,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	

Membrane			
black	■	M90	
sand	□	M91	
mid-grey	□	M92	
machta	□	M94	
light-grey	□	M95	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support			
Height-adjustable lumbar support	■	1801	
Lumbar height adjustment with adaptive depth adjustment	□	1803	8,–
No lumbar support	□	1800	./.21,–

Armrests			
Multifunction armrests in plastic with soft-touch covers	■	3714	
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers	□	3424	31,–

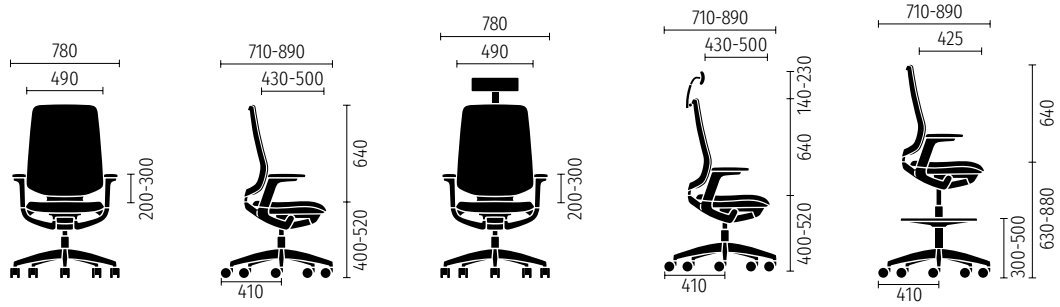
Seat			
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	■	4509	
Comfort sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	□	4512	57,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Soft	□	1116	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ActiveMotion (not possible with code 1513/2401)	□	1119	39,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch	□	1120	12,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch/ActiveMotion (not possible with code 1513/2401)	□	1121	51,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	■	1506	
Gaslift	□	1503	./.12,–
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with base 2203, seat 4500 and mechanism 1112/1116/1120)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
Plastic base black	■	2401-103	
Plastic base light grey	□	2401-147	
Aluminium base black	□	2203-103	46,–
Aluminium base light grey	□	2203-147	46,–
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	103,–

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors for counter design	□	2704	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:flex

► Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step	□	6004	10,–
Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment – in black imitation leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7007	149,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1503, 1803, 3424, 4512)	□	TYPA	

Neck support and coat hanger always in plastic black

Sedus se:flex

► Swivel chair with upholstered backrest



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
ef-102		896,–	955,–	979,–	1.135,–	1.207,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest upholstered	■	7103	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Lumbar support			
Height-adjustable lumbar support	■	1801	
Lumbar height adjustment with adaptive depth adjustment	□	1803	8,–
No lumbar support	□	1800	./.21,–

Armrests			
Multifunction armrests in plastic with soft-touch covers	■	3714	
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers	□	3424	31,–

Seat			
Sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	■	4509	
Comfort sliding seat (70 mm adjustment range)	□	4512	57,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment	■	1112	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Soft	□	1116	
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ActiveMotion (not possible with code 1513/2401)	□	1119	39,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch	□	1120	12,–
Similar mechanism with automatic weight adjustment and ComfortSwitch/ActiveMotion (not possible with code 1513/2401)	□	1121	51,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	■	1506	
Gaslift	□	1503	./.12,–
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with base 2203, seat 4500 and mechanism 1112/1116/1120)	□	1513	228,–

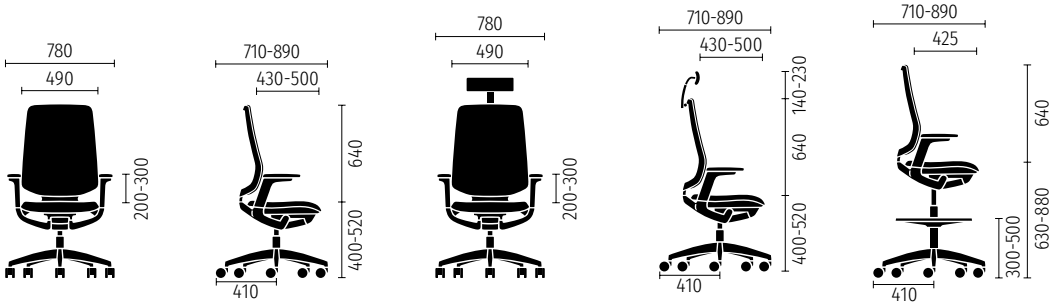
Base			
Plastic base black	■	2401-103	
Plastic base light grey	□	2401-147	
Aluminium base black	□	2203-103	46,–
Aluminium base light grey	□	2203-147	46,–
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	103,–

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors for counter design	□	2704	

Miscellaneous			
Coat hanger	□	6103	41,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment – in black imitation leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7007	149,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1503, 1803, 3424, 4512)	□	TYPA	

Neck support and coat hanger always in plastic black



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:flex

► Visitor chairs

		9	4	2	Premium
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3
	**ef-220**	346,–	381,–	398,–	496,–
	**ef-230**	346,–	381,–	398,–	496,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	40,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	65,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	75,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	141,–

Membrane

black	■	M90	
sand	□	M91	
mid-grey	□	M92	
machta	□	M94	
light-grey	□	M95	

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	16,–

Armrests

Without armrests	■	3000	
Fixed armrests made of plastic	□	3110	37,–

Frame ef-220

Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–

Frame ef-230

Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, light grey	□	8001-147	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	59,–
Steel frame, not stackable, black	□	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, light grey	□	8002-147	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	59,–

Castors / Glides ef-220

Stainless steel glides	■	2802	
Plastic glides	□	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	2700	32,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	32,–

Castors / Glides ef-230

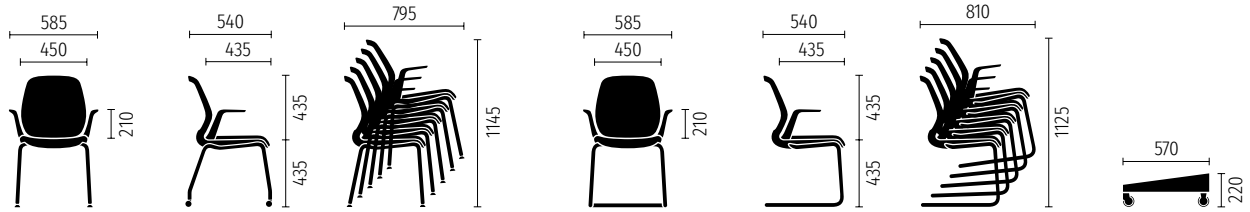
Without glides	■	0000	
Plastic glides	□	2800	11,–
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Miscellaneous

Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step	□	6004	10,–
Different cover for backrest with code 7103	□	7001	31,–

Accessories ap-001

Stacking trolley only for 4-leg chairs	□	6916	287,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:flex specification

► Swivel chairs

Backrest	– ef-122: 3D knitted membrane in five different colours – ef-102: Slim upholstery backrest with fabrics from the Sedus upholstery fabric collection, back always in the colour anthracite – Plastic frame made of glass-fibre reinforced polyamide, either in black or light grey – Lumbar support (70 mm height adjustable), optional depth-adjustable comfort lumbar feature (up to 20 mm lumbar depth adjustment, adaptive system which does not require manual adjustment) – Backrest with flex element ensures both freedom of movement and extra support – Optional fully upholstered neck support with height (90 mm) and tilt adjustment (25°) for fabric models in black imitation leather; for versions in leather, neck support in the selected leather – Optional coat hanger
Armrests	– Multifunctional armrests with pads made of PUR which are integrated into the model, pivotable (40° inwards, 20° outwards), available in either black or light grey – Height adjustment (100 mm), depth adjustment (40 mm) and a choice of either an inside width of 480 mm when the armrest pads parallel to one another or a distance of between 340 and 600 mm between the armrest front edges when the armrest pads have been swivelled – Optionally 4D plastic armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers made of PU material, always in black, height-adjustable 200 - 310 mm
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with automatic user weight recognition with smooth force transmission – Seat and backrest move completely synchronously with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:3.5 – Automatic adaptation to different users‘ body weights (leaning weights of 500 N to 1500 N, 10 N = 1 kg] – Backrest tilt mechanism: 26°, locking in foremost position possible or additional restriction of backrest movement at 8, 16 and 26 – Automatic forward tilt (resulting from a shift in the user‘s weight) of up to 5° – Optional „Similar“ mechanism with automatic user weight recognition and ComfortSwitch, two comfort modes (hard/soft) for personalised fine-tuning – Optional „Similar“ mechanism with automatic user weight recognition and ActiveMotion, 3-D seat mechanism for dynamic sitting with multidimensional seat mobility
Seat	– Flexibly mounted seat enables lateral seat movements – Anatomically shaped seat surface with seat pan and rounded front seat edges – Moulded foam (polyurethane foam) – Width 490 mm, depth 430 - 500 mm – Optional comfort sliding seat with seat depth 425 - 495 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing: reinforced cushioning of the body‘s weight even in the lowest seat position, height adjustment 400 - 520 mm – Optional gaslift for infinitely variable height adjustment of 400 to 530 mm – Optional Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 540 mm – Optional gaslift for counter design with footring
Base	– Plastic star base (glass-fibre reinforced polyamide), black or light grey – Optional aluminium base polished – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
Counter design	– Fixed seat depth of 425 mm – Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, light grey or polished aluminium – Seat height 630 - 880 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for a user weight of up to 110 kg – GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to approx. 130 kg (in conjunction with aluminium base up to approx. 150 kg)

Sedus se:flex specification

Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate of TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances of TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2019: Interior Innovation – Selection – German Design Award 2020, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

► Visitor chairs

Backrest	– Plastic frame integrated into the frame structure – Backrest with two upholstery versions: – 1. „Membrane“: mesh cover made from self-supporting knitted fabric – 2. „Slim upholstery“: backrest upholstery covered with fabrics from the Sedus collection analogous to the se:flex swivel chair and grey supporting material on the reverse side
Shell	– Ergonomically shaped seat shell
Armrests	– Without armrests – Optionally standard armrests, armrest covers 170 x 35 mm, clear width 510 mm
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seat surface with pelvis support, seat pan and rounded front edge of seat – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 450 mm, depth 435 mm
Frame	– Four-leg chair: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.0 mm, stackable max. 5 chairs with stacking trolley , stainless steel glides, plastic or felt glides as an option – Four-leg chair optionally with castors (Ø 37 mm), stackable up to 5 units on flat surface for storage – Cantilever chair: steel tube (round tube), Ø 22 mm, wall thickness 2.5 mm, not stackable or stackable max. 5 chairs, plastic or felt glides as an option
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to approx. 110 kg (without armrests up to 130 kg)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Selection – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner – German Design Award 2022
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:air

sedus

A full membrane cover for seat and back, hardly any adjustment required as well as a filigree design – this combination ensures an extraordinary sitting experience in hybrid and dynamic workplace concepts. Sit down and get started.



Swivel chair from 660,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 888,–



Design: Konstantin Thomas (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:air

► Swivel chair



ai-121 660,–

Upholstery		
Seat and backrest with membrane cover	■ 7205	

Membrane		
black	■ M2A	
silver grey	□ M2B	
ruby red	□ M2C	
sage green	□ M2D	
midnight blue	□ M2E	

Model colour / plastic parts		
black	■ 103	
clear white	□ 158	
ruby red	□ 166	44,–
sage green	□ 167	44,–
midnight blue	□ 168	44,–

Lumbar support		
No lumbar support	■ 1800	
Height-adjustable lumbar support	□ 1801	21,–

Armrests		
Multifunction armrests in plastic with soft-touch covers	■ 3714	

Seat		
Standard seat	■ 4500	

Mechanism		
Kinetic-Swing mechanism	■ 1113	

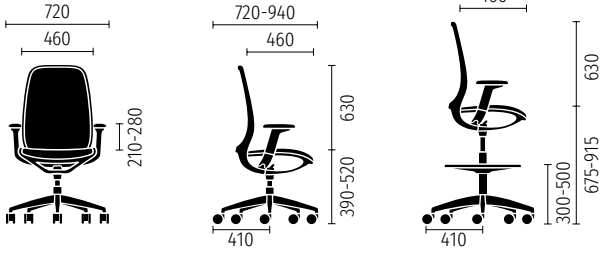
Seat height-adjustment		
Gaslift	■ 1503	
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with aluminium base in black or clear white)	□ 1513	228,–

Base		
5-star plastic base, black	■ 2415-103	
5-star plastic base, clear white	□ 2415-158	
5-star plastic base, ruby red	□ 2415-166	26,–
5-star plastic base, sage green	□ 2415-167	26,–
5-star plastic base, midnight blue	□ 2415-168	26,–

Castors / Glides		
Hard castors for soft flooring	■ 2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□ 2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castor)	□ 2704	

Protection for castors		
With protection for castors	■ 6216	
Without protection for castors (only selectable with base colour black)	□ 6226	

Fire protection		
Fire protection version in combination with the black membrane M2A	□ 6004	10,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:air specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Seat and backrest covered with a knitted membrane, membrane/model/base colour in black, multifunctional armrests, Kinetic-Swing mechanism, gas spring, 5-star plastic base, hard castors in black – Other model colours: clear white (RAL 9016), ruby red (RAL 030 30 30), sage green (RAL 140 60 10), midnight blue (NCS S 7020-R90B)
Backrest	– High, large-surface backrest, suitable for any body size – Back covered with a knitted membrane, wrinkle free, breathable, air- and moisture-permeable – Optionally lumbar height adjustment, colour is defined by the model colour
Armrests	– 4D multifunctional armrests with height adjustment for tension relief in the shoulders and neck muscles – Rotatable and movable pad in depth and width with „floating“ effect without locking – Armrest support and armrest shaft colour depending on model colour – Armrest pad for model colour black available in black, for all other model colours in basalt grey
Mechanism	– Automatic user weight recognition with smooth force transmission – A forward (5°) and slight sideways rocking action encourages ergonomically beneficial changes of position and dynamic working styles – Quick and intuitive adjustment using just two easily reachable control elements (height + lock). Further ergonomic adjustments are made automatically by the office chair – Support pressure of the backrest automatically adjusts to the user/body weight – Large backrest tilt angle of 18° enables maximum mobility – Backrest lock possible in furthest forward position: choice of „rigid“ or „mobile“ sitting position
Seat	– Ergonomically shaped seat frame covered with a knitted membrane, suitable for any body size – Anatomically shaped seat surface with rounded front edge of seat – Seat inclination 4°
Seat height-adjustment	– Stepless gas spring height adjustment, colour is defined by the base colour
Base	– Star base with 5 legs made of plastic, Ø 65 mm castors – Hard or soft castors at the customer‘s option, colour is defined by the base colour
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Aluminium base in black or clear white – Seat height 675 - 915 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for a user weight of up to 110 kg
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2023: Interior Innovation – Best of Best – iF DESIGN AWARD 2023, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2023, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:flair

sedus

Comfort and cosiness meet ergonomics. se:flair unites the look of a shell chair with the functions of an office chair. Suitable for a variety of applications, the chair stands out with its organic silhouette and a wide range of adjustment options.



Swivel chair 5-star plastic base from 666,–



Swivel chair 4-star aluminium base from 713,–



Swivel chair 4-star wooden base from 807,–



Sedus se:flair

► Swivel chair



fr-120/2415 666,–



fr-120/2214 713,–



fr-120/2314 807,–

Upholstery			
Seat with upholstered membrane, backrest with membrane cover	■	7206	
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane in PG 9	□	7201-9**	
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane in PG 4	□	7201-4**	37,–
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane in PG 2	□	7201-2**	52,–
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane in PG Premium	□	7201-1**	150,–
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane in PG 0	□	7201-0**	195,–

Membrane			
black	■	M7A	
light-grey	□	M7B	
wine red	□	M7C	
terracotta	□	M7D	
fir green	□	M7E	

Bouclé membrane per seat			52,–
Bouclé membrane per backrest			62,–
Bouclé black	□	MBA	
Bouclé beige	□	MBB	
Bouclé sage green	□	MBC	
Bouclé amber	□	MBD	
Bouclé ruby red	□	MBE	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
clear white	□	158	38,–

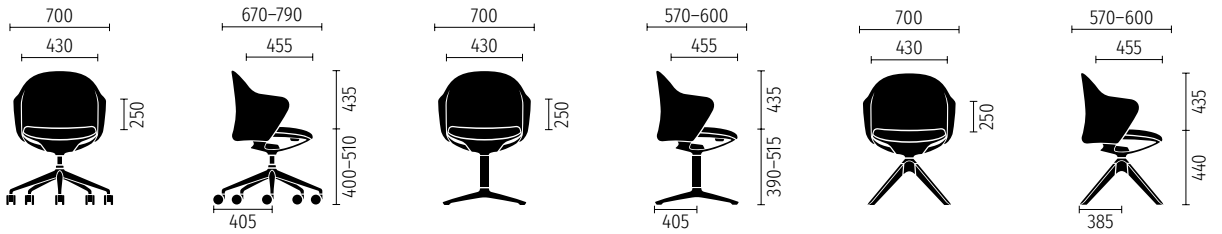
Seat			
Standard seat	■	4500	

Mechanism			
Kinetic-Swing mechanism	■	1113	

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift (in conjunction with base 2415 and 2214)	□	1503	
Central seat spring, not height-adjustable (in conjunction with base 2314)	□	1601	

Base fr-120/2415			
5-star plastic base, black	■	2415-103	
5-star plastic base, clear white	□	2415-158	

Base fr-120/2214			
4-star aluminium base, black	■	2214-103	
4-star aluminium base, clear white	□	2214-158	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:flair

▶ Swivel chair

Base fr-120/2314			
4-star plastic base beech natural	■	2314-B26	
4-star plastic base beech black	□	2314-B45	
4-star plastic base ash on natural oak, stained	□	2314-E66	36,–

Castors / Glides fr-120/2415			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	

Castors / Glides fr-120/2214			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Castors / Glides fr-120/2314			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Protection for castors			
With protection for castors	■	6216	
Without protection for castors (only selectable with base colour black)	□	6226	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – possible in combination with the black membrane M7A or with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–

The upholstery 7201 is available in the collections:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, One, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Cyber, Fame, Pure, Step, Tempt, Umber
Price group 2 - Nobel, Remix
Price group Premium - Steelcut Trio 3
Price group 0 - Leather

Sedus se:flair specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Seat with upholstered membrane, backrest with membrane cover, model colour black, standard seat, Kinetic-Swing mechanism, gaslift, 5-star plastic base, hard castors
Backrest	– Backrest always with membrane back support (knitted membrane) – Lumbar support always integrated due to the underlay membrane
Membrane	– Two different membranes available: – Standard membrane: A rather rough, slightly transparent and yet sporty-looking knitted membrane. – A membrane with a bouclé look is available as an option. Bouclé stands out with its elegant, opaque look and three-dimensional texture. Delicate loops and knots in the yarn give it its characteristic, lively look.
Armrests	– Armrests always integrated in the rest frame
Mechanism	– Innovative kinematic motion concept without mechanical linkage – Ergonomically intuitive seat comfort without complicated adjustments by the user – A forward (8°) rocking action encourages ergonomically beneficial changes of position and dynamic working styles – Automatic user weight recognition with smooth force transmission: Support pressure of the backrest automatically adjusts to the user/ body weight – Large backrest tilt angle of 21° enables maximum mobility – Intuitive quick adjustment: Backrest lock possible for „rigid“ or “mobile” sitting posture Control element for locking mechanism always in basalt grey – Colour depending on the model colour
Seat	– Seat upholstered with membrane (knitted membrane) cover or seat upholstered with cover fabric – Different covers for the seat and back are possible – Upholstery thickness 50 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Plastic base: gas spring height adjustment, gas spring colour depending on the model colour, control for height adjustment always in basalt grey – Aluminium base: gas spring height adjustment, gas spring colour depending on the model colour, control for height adjustment always in basalt grey – Wooden base: central seat spring, not height-adjustable
Base	– Plastic 5-star base on castors, rotates 360°, lockable, height-adjustable, hard castors or soft castors (Ø 65 mm), colour of base and castors is defined by the model colour – Aluminium 4-star base on glides, rotates 360°, lockable, height-adjustable, colour is defined by the model colour, plastic or felt glides – Wooden 4-star base on glides, rotates 360°, lockable, colour of the aluminium knot depending on the model colour, plastic or felt glides
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (wooden base) or up to 130 kg (plastic base/aluminium base)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 (plastic base) – GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 (aluminium/wooden base) – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

black dot air

sedus

Sedus black dot air combines the filigree but non-transparent styling of a mesh with the comfort of a fully upholstered chair. The textured AIR KNIT fabric envelops your back as soon as you sit down and a provides feeling of comfort and cosiness.



Swivel chair from 803,–



Design: Carlo Shayeb (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus black dot air

► Swivel chair



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Pure Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
bd-125		933,–	970,–	985,–	1.083,–	1.128,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	

Membrane			
light grey	■	M87	
blue	□	M89	
black	□	M8L	
beige	□	M8M	
olive green	□	M8N	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

Armrests			
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	■	3611	
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	52,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers and polished aluminium support	□	3484	72,–
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers (possible in combination with DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A)	□	3424	31,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.109,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	
Similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°	□	1105	35,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	
Sedo-lift mechanism III	□	1514	51,–

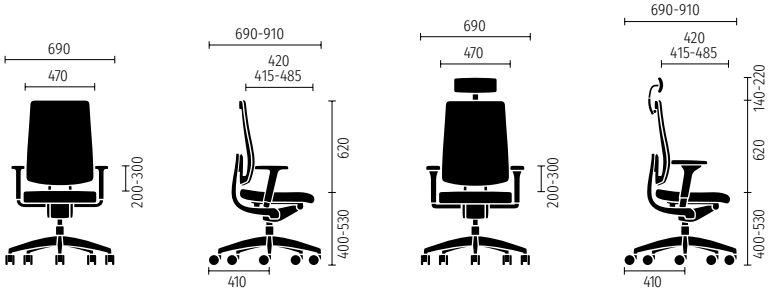
Base			
Base and backrest support made of plastic – the model colour determines the foot colour	■	2403	
Aluminium base black (possible in combination with model colour black and gaslift 1503)	□	2203-103	46,–

Miscellaneous			
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Sliding seat (adjustment range 70 mm)	□	6003	66,–
No lumbar support	□	6016	./.21,–
Lumbar support depth adjustment	□	6036	29,–
Backrest support with stronger backrest pressure	□	6107	36,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in black imitation leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7007	149,–
Coat hanger (in conjunction with code 7007)	□	6103	41,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1503, 2203-103, 3424, 6003. 6036, model colour black)	□	TYPA	

The armrests (3611, 3424, 3484) are always black, the 4D armrests (3414) come in the colour of the model.

The colour of the model determines the colour of the star base and the backrest support.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus black dot air specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Backrest with textured knitted fabric, height-adjustable lumbar support, height-adjustable plastic armrests, Similar mechanism with tension control, gaslift, plastic base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Plastic frame made of fibreglass-reinforced polyamide. The textured AIR KNIT fabric envelops your back as soon as you sit down and a provides feeling of comfort and cosiness. – Integrated height-adjustable (80 mm) and optionally depth-adjustable (10 mm) lumbar suppor – Due to the dorsokinetic joint the backrest has an additional degree of freedom of 15° for backward movements and of 8° for lateral movements of the upper body – Optional covered neck support with height (80 mm) and tilt adjustment (25°), for models in fabric in black imitation leather, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice – Optional coat-hanger in conjunction with neck support
Armrests	– Height-adjustable plastic armrests (3611) in black, height adjustment 100 mm (200 - 300 mm), clear width 490 - 520 mm – Optionally available 4D armrests with Softtouch pads, in model colour (3414) or in black with polished aluminium support (3484), height- and width-adjustable, movable pad (24° inwards/12° outwards), armrest support width adjustment, no tools required
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 450 - 1200N and 550 - 1500N (stronger spring) [10N = 1 kg]) – Backrest inclination to approx. 32°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different positions) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, due to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs – Optional seat tilt adjustment (+0°; +2°; +4°), less pressure against the thighs without the user sliding out of the seat pan
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Width 470 mm, depth 420 mm; optional sliding seat with seat depth 415 - 485 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Gaslift for infinitely variable height adjustment 400 - 530 mm – Optional Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 530 mm
Base	– Plastic star base (glass-fibre reinforced polyamide), black or light grey, hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter – Optional aluminium base, powder-coated, black
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – GREENGUARD Certificate – QUALITY OFFICE Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

black dot net

black dot net scores with a unique appearance, special seating comfort and a transparent membrane backrest. Thanks to the patented dorsokinetics it follows and supports all backward and sideways movements.





Swivel chair from 786,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 1.220,–



4-leg visitor chair from 541,–



Cantilever visitor chair from 613,–

Design: Markus Dörner

Sedus black dot net

► Swivel chair



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Pure Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	Leathe Scala
bd-122		1.013,–	1.050,–	1.065,–	1.163,–	1.208,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	

Membrane			
black	■	M42	
grey	□	M43	
dark red	□	M44	
light-grey	□	M45	
olive green	□	M46	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey (possible in combination with plastic base 2403)	□	147	38,–

Armrests			
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	■	3611	
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	52,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers and polished aluminium support	□	3484	72,–
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers (possible in combination with DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A)	□	3424	31,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.109,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	
Similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°	□	1105	35,–

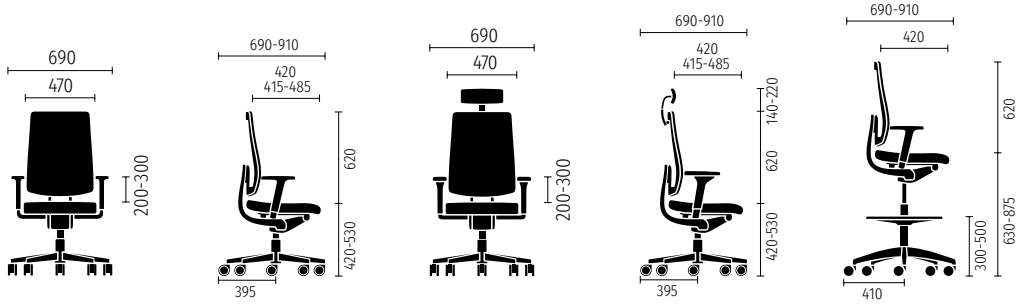
Seat height-adjustment			
Sedo-lift mechanism III	■	1514	
Gaslift	□	1503	./.51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with aluminium base 2203)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
Base and backrest support made of plastic – the model colour determines the foot colour	□	2403	./.46,–
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous			
Soft castors for hard flooring – not for counter design	□	6001	
Sliding seat (adjustment range 70 mm) – not for counter design	□	6003	66,–
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
No lumbar support	□	6016	./.21,–
Lumbar support depth adjustment	□	6036	29,–
Backrest support with stronger backrest pressure	□	6107	36,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in black imitation leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7007	149,–
Coat hanger (in conjunction with code 7007)	□	6103	41,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1503, 2203, 3424, 6003. 6036)	□	TYPA	

The backrest support always matches the star base, so a swivel chair with a polished star base automatically comes with a polished backrest support.
The armrests (3611, 3484) are always black, the 4D armrests (3414) come in the colour of the model.
Counter design in conjunction with:
- Similar mechanism code 1101
- Gaslift for counter design with footring code 1513
- Aluminium base code 2203
- Armrests code 3611, 3414 or 3484
- Constantly braked castors



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus black dot net

► Visitor chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Pure Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Steelcut Trio 3	0 Leathe Scala
	**bd-228**	613,–	650,–	668,–	771,–	818,–
	**bd-236**	613,–	650,–	668,–	771,–	818,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	

Membrane			
black	■	M42	
grey	□	M43	
dark red	□	M44	
light-grey	□	M45	
olive green	□	M46	

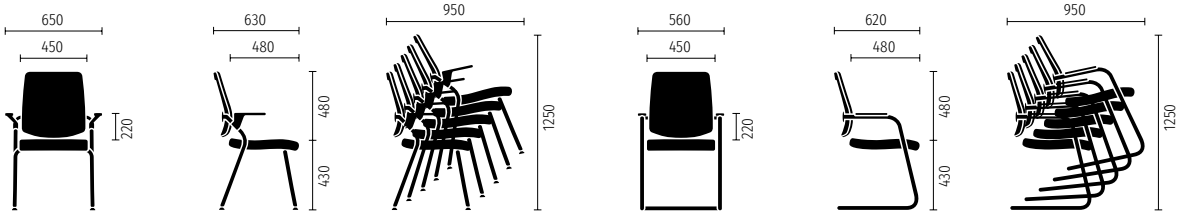
Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

Armrests			
Fixed armrests made of plastic	■	3110	
Without armrests for bd-228	□	3000	./.72,–

Frame bd-228			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, white aluminium	□	8001-119	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	64,–

Frame bd-236			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, white aluminium	□	8002-119	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	64,–
Steel frame, stackable, black	□	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, white aluminium	□	8001-119	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	64,–

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–
Plastic glides for bd-228	□	6202	
Plastic glides for bd-236	□	6202	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus black dot net specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Backrest with membrane cover, height-adjustable lumbar support, height-adjustable plastic armrests, Similar mechanism with tension control, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Membrane available in 5 different colours – Plastic frame made of fibreglass-reinforced polyamide, covered with a 3D woven-knitted membrane, air- and moisture-permeable, wrinkle free, easy to clean, corresponding resilience of the membrane to retain the shape of the backrest – Integrated height-adjustable (80 mm) and optionally depth-adjustable (10 mm) lumbar suppor – Due to the dorsokinetic joint the backrest has an additional degree of freedom of 15° for backward movements and of 8° for lateral movements of the upper body – Optional covered neck support with height (80 mm) and tilt adjustment (25°), for models in fabric in black imitation leather, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice – Optional coat hanger in conjunction with neck support
Armrests	– Height-adjustable plastic armrests (3611) in black, height adjustment 100 mm (200 - 300 mm), clear width 490 - 520 mm – Optionally available 4D armrests with Softtouch pads, in model colour (3414) or in black with polished aluminium support (3484), height- and width-adjustable, movable pad (24° inwards/12° outwards), armrest support width adjustment, no tools required
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 450 - 1200N and 550 - 1500N (stronger spring) [10N = 1 kg]) – Backrest inclination to approx. 32°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different positions) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, due to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs – Optional seat tilt adjustment (+0°; +2°; +4°), less pressure against the thighs without the user sliding out of the seat pan
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Width 470 mm, depth 420 mm – Optional sliding seat with seat depth 415 - 485 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement; height adjustment between 420 and 530 mm – Optional gaslift for infinitely variable height adjustment 400 - 530 mm – Optional gaslift for counter design with footring
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, white aluminium or polished aluminium – Optional plastic star base (glass-fibre reinforced polyamide), black or light grey – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter – The backrest support always matches the star base, so a swivel chair with a polished star base automatically comes with a polished backrest support.
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Seat height 630 - 875 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg – GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign

Sedus black dot net specification

Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

▶ Visitor chairs

Basic model	– Backrest with membrane cover, standard armrests, steel frame black, 4-leg version stackable, cantilever not stackable, model colour black, 4-leg version with stainless steel glides, cantilever chair without glides
Backrest	– Black plastic frame made of fibreglass-reinforced polyamide, covered with a 3D woven-knitted membrane, air- and moisture-permeable, wrinkle free, easy to clean, corresponding resilience of the membrane to retain the shape of the backrest – Membrane available in 5 different colours
Armrests	– Armrests in polypropylene, black – Dimensions of armrest pad 215 mm x 55 mm – Armrest height 220 mm
Seat	– Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 450 mm, depth 480 mm
Frame	– 4-leg version: steel frame, diameter 22 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm, stackable to 5 units, stainless steel glides, optionally with plastic or felt glides – Cantilever: steel frame, diameter 25 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm, stackable to 5 units or not stackable, optionally with plastic or felt glides
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

black dot

sedus

black dot always has an activating effect wherever it is used. The dorsokinetic backrest and the air- and moisture-permeable upholstery give the occupant maximum comfort and freedom of movement when sitting.



Swivel chair from 740,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 1.174,–



4-leg visitor chair from 492,–



Cantilever visitor chair from 596,–



Design: Michael Kläsener (Sedus Design Team) (swivel chair) / Stephan A. Preisig (visitor chair)

Sedus black dot

► Swivel chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Pure Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Steelcut Trio 3	0 Leathe Scala
	**bd-100**	946,–	1.001,–	1.023,–	1.169,–	1.236,–
	**bd-102**	1.032,–	1.091,–	1.115,–	1.271,–	1.343,–
	**bd-103**	1.066,–	1.128,–	1.153,–	1.317,–	1.393,–

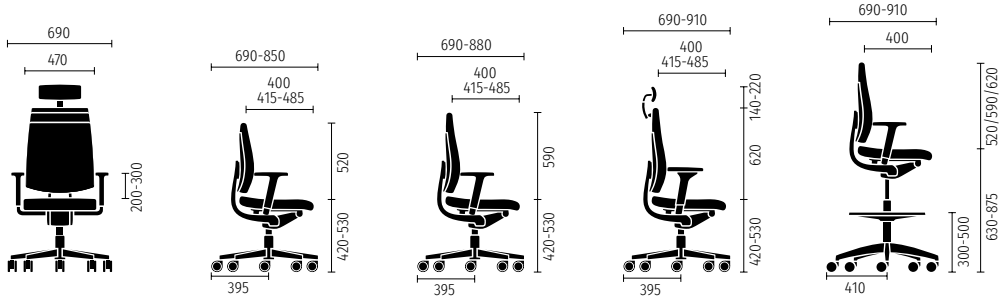
Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey (possible in combination with plastic base 2403)	□	147	38,–

Armrests			
Height-adjustable plastic armrests	■	3611	
4D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3414	52,–
4D armrests with soft-touch covers and polished aluminium support	□	3484	72,–
4D armrests with 360° rotatable soft-touch covers (possible in combination with DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A)	□	3424	31,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.109,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	
Similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°	□	1105	35,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Sedo-lift mechanism III	■	1514	
Gaslift	□	1503	./.51,–
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with aluminium base 2203)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–
Base and backrest support made of plastic – the model colour determines the foot colour	□	2403	./.46,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus black dot

► Swivel chairs

Miscellaneous			
Soft castors for hard flooring – not for counter design	□	6001	
Sliding seat (adjustment range 70 mm) – not for counter design	□	6003	66,–
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–
Backrest support with stronger backrest pressure	□	6107	36,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment for bd-103 in black imitation leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7007	149,–
Coat hanger for bd-103 in conjunction with code 7007	□	6103	41,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes code 1503, 2203, 3424, 6003)	□	TYPA	

The backrest support always matches the aluminium star base, so a swivel chair with a polished star base automatically comes with a polished backrest support. The colour of the model determines the colour of the plastic star base and the plastic backrest support.
The armrests (3611, 3484) are always black, the 4D armrests (3414) come in the colour of the model.

Counter design in conjunction with:
- Similar mechanism code 1101
- Gaslift for counter design with footring code 1513
- Aluminium base code 2203
- Armrests code 3611, 3414 or 3484
- Constantly braked castors

Sedus black dot

► Visitor chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Pure Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Steelcut Trio 3	0 Leathe Scala
	**bd-220**	564,–	627,–	652,–	819,–	896,–
	**bd-233**	596,–	659,–	685,–	852,–	928,–

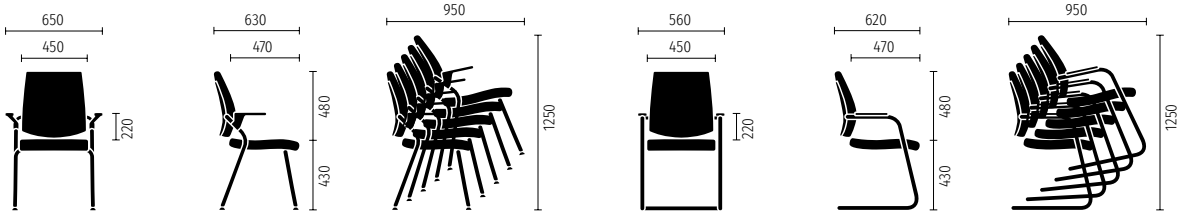
Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

Armrests			
Fixed armrests made of plastic	■	3110	
Without armrests for bd-220	□	3000	./.72,–

Frame bd-220			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, white aluminium	□	8001-119	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	64,–

Frame bd-233			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, white aluminium	□	8002-119	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	64,–
Steel frame, stackable, black	□	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, white aluminium	□	8001-119	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	64,–

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–
Plastic glides for bd-220	□	6202	
Plastic glides for bd-233	□	6202	11,–
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus black dot specification

▶ Swivel chairs

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, height-adjustable lumbar support, height-adjustable plastic armrests, Similar mechanism with tension control, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Integrated height-adjustable (80 mm) – Due to the dorsokinetic joint the backrest has an additional degree of freedom of 15° for backward movements and of 8° for lateral movements of the upper body – Backrest made of polypropylene – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Back of backrest partially upholstered for pleasant feel to the touch – Side ends of the upholstery made of air-permeable material in different coloured knitted spacer fabric (black) – Optional for versions with the high backrest: neck support with height (80 mm) and tilt adjustment (25°), for fabric versions made of black imitation leather; for leather versions, neck support in the selected leather – Optional coat hanger in conjunction with neck support
Armrests	– Height-adjustable plastic armrests (3611) in black, height adjustment 100 mm (200 - 300 mm), clear width 490 - 520 mm – Optionally available 4D armrests with Softtouch pads, in model colour (3414) or in black with polished aluminium support (3484), height- and width-adjustable, movable pad (24° inwards/12° outwards), armrest support width adjustment, no tools required
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Backrest inclination to approx. 32°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different positions) – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 450 - 1200N and 550 - 1500N (stronger spring) [10N = 1 kg]) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, due to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs – Optional seat tilt adjustment (+0°; +2°; +4°), less pressure against the thighs without the user sliding out of the seat pan
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Width 470 mm, depth 400 mm – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Optional sliding seat with seat depth 415 - 485 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement; height adjustment 420 - 530 mm – Optional gaslift for infinitely variable height adjustment 400 - 530 mm – Optional gaslift for counter design with footring
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, white aluminium or polished aluminium – Optional plastic star base (glass-fibre reinforced polyamide), black or light grey – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter – The backrest support always matches the star base, so a swivel chair with a polished star base automatically comes with a polished backrest support.
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Seat height 630 - 875 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg – GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg

Sedus black dot specification

Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– iF product design award 2007, Discipline Product
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

► Visitor chairs

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, standard armrests, steel frame black, model colour black, 4-leg version with stainless steel glides, cantilever chair without glides
Backrest	– Backrest made of polypropylene – Upholstery thickness 40 mm
Armrests	– Armrests in polypropylene, black – Dimensions of armrest pad 215 mm x 55 mm – Armrest height 220 mm
Seat	– Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 450 mm, depth 470 mm
Frame	– 4-leg version: steel frame, diameter 22 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm, stackable to 5 units, stainless steel glides, optionally with plastic or felt glides – Cantilever: steel frame, diameter 25 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm, stackable to 5 units or not stackable, optionally with plastic or felt glides
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

black dot 24

sedus

This special version of the black dot swivel chair is particularly suitable for heavier people and also meets the high demands of use in 24 hour workplaces.



Swivel chair, backrest with membrane cover from 1.021,–



Swivel chair with upholstered backrest from 1.111,–



Design: Michael Kläsener (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus black dot 24

► Swivel chair



		9 Phoenix	4 Pure Umber	0 Leathe Scala
bd-124		1.225,–	1.262,–	1.420,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	69,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	94,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7103-0**	201,–

Membrane			
black	■	M42	
grey	□	M43	
dark red	□	M44	
light-grey	□	M45	
olive green	□	M46	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

Armrests			
4D armrests with soft-touch covers and polished aluminium support	■	3484	
Without armrests	□	3000	./.183,–

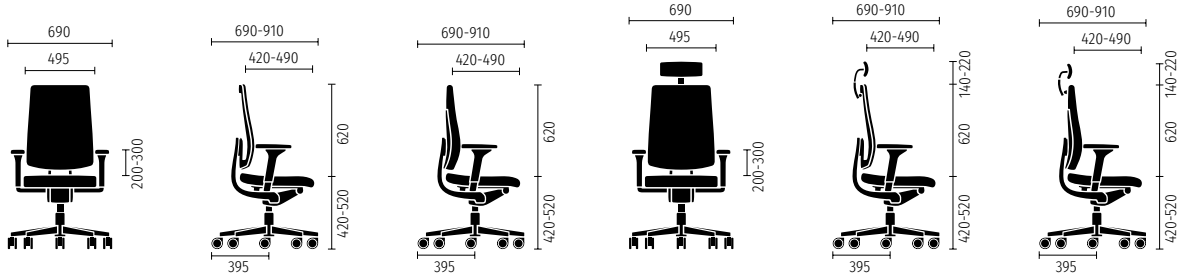
Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	

Seat height-adjustment			
Sedo-lift mechanism	■	1501	

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest for code 7103	□	7001	31,–
Lumbar support depth adjustment for code 7201	□	6036	29,–
No lumbar support for code 7201	□	6016	./.21,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in black imitation leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7007	149,–
Coat hanger (in conjunction with code 7007)	□	6103	41,–
Armrests in the widest pre-assembled position	□	6231	

Fabric collections Phoenix, Pure, Umber and leather are suitable for 24-hour use, with warranty terms for 24hr use, for example in control centres. For normal office use (not 24-hour use) all other fabric collections can be selected in accordance with the standard warranty terms.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus black dot 24 specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Backrest with membrane cover, height-adjustable lumbar support, 4D armrests with soft-touch covers, Similar mechanism with tension control, sliding seat, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Due to the dorsokinetic joint the backrest has an additional degree of freedom of 15° for backward movements and of 8° for lateral movements of the upper body – Black plastic frame made of fibreglass-reinforced polyamide, covered with a 3D woven-knitted membrane, air- and moisture-permeable, wrinkle free, easy to clean, corresponding resilience of the membrane to retain the shape of the backrest – Membrane available in 5 different colours – Optional backrest upholstered – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Backrest made of polypropylene – Back of backrest partially upholstered for pleasant feel to the touch – Side ends of the upholstery made of air-permeable material in different coloured knitted spacer fabric (black) – Integrated height-adjustable (80 mm) and optionally depth-adjustable (10 mm) lumbar suppor – Optional covered neck support with height (80 mm) and tilt adjustment (25°), for models in fabric in black imitation leather, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice – Optional coat hanger in conjunction with neck support
Armrests	– 4D armrests with Softtouch pads in black and polished aluminium support (3484), height adjustment 100 mm (200 - 300 mm), inside width 460 – 510 mm
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 550 - 1500N [10N = 1 kg]) – Backrest inclination to approx. 32°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different positions)
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Seat size: width 495 mm – Sliding seat with seat depth 420 - 490 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by hydraulic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 520 mm
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, white aluminium, white or polished aluminium – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter – The backrest support always matches the star base, so a swivel chair with a polished star base automatically comes with a polished backrest support.
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 150 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign – ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002 – BS 5459-2: 2000
Design awards	– German Design Award 2016, Nominee
Warranty	– Fabric collections Phoenix, Pure, Umber and leather are suitable for 24-hour use, with warranty terms for 24hr use, for example in control centres. For normal office use (not 24-hour use) all other fabric collections can be selected in accordance with the standard warranty terms. – 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

early bird

sedus

The open, balanced shape is reflected in its functional qualities. early bird is an office swivel chair offering sophisticated technology, ergonomical and long-lasting quality and numerous fitting options.



Swivel chair from 1.066,–



Design: Michael Kläsener (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus early bird

► Swivel chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	0 Leathe Scala
	**eb-100**	1.326,–	1.386,–	1.410,–	1.645,–
	**eb-102**	1.442,–	1.507,–	1.533,–	1.784,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

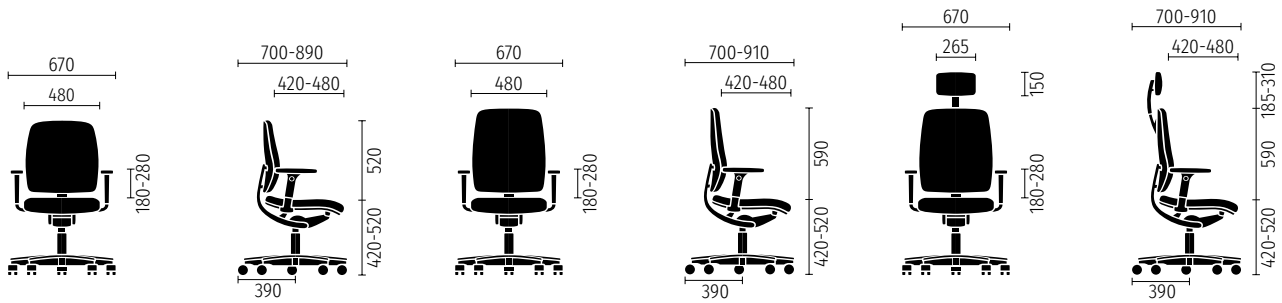
Armrests			
3D armrests with soft-touch covers	■	3314	
3D armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3312	107,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.205,–

Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	
Similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°	□	1105	38,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Sedo-lift mechanism	■	1501	
Gaslift	□	1503	./.55,–

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished / back support black	□	2203-117	110,–
Aluminium base polished / back support polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Sliding seat (adjustment range 60 mm)	□	6003	71,–
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Backrest support with stronger backrest pressure	□	6107	38,–
Adjustable neck support in black imitation leather for eb-102 in fabric with armrests	□	7006	146,–
Adjustable neck support for eb-102 in leather with armrests	□	7006	173,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus early bird specification

▶ Swivel chairs

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, height-adjustable lumbar support, 3D armrests with soft-touch covers, Similar mechanism with tension control, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Integrated lumbar support, height adjustable 100 mm – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Optional neck support for versions with high backrest and armrests. For fabric versions, neck support in black imitation leather; for versions in leather, neck support in the selected leather.
Armrests	– 3D armrests with soft-touch or leather covers, height adjustment 100 mm (180 - 280 mm)
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Backrest inclination to approx. 32°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different settings) – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 450 - 1200N and 550 - 1500N (stronger spring) [10N = 1 kg]) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, thanks to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs – Optional seat-inclination adjustment mechanism (- 4°) for even less pressure on the upper thighs
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Width 480 mm, depth 420 mm – Optional sliding seat with seat depth 420 - 480 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by hydraulic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 520 mm – Optional gas spring for infinitely variable height adjustment 420 - 530 mm
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black or white aluminium – Optional aluminium base polished, back support black or polished – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 120 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

open mind

sedus

open mind embodies the Sedus concept of dynamic sitting – with no compromises. The swivel chair's optical centre of attention is the back frame and backrest support in one piece.



Swivel chair from 1.100,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 1.527,–



Design: Mathias Seiler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus open mind

► Swivel chair



		9	4	2	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Leathe Scala
	um-100	1.299,–	1.336,–	1.351,–	1.494,–

Upholstery			
Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 9 (Nova is excluded)	□	7202-9**	173,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 4 (Cyber is excluded)	□	7202-4**	199,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 2 (Nobel is excluded)	□	7202-2**	210,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 0	□	7202-0**	310,–

Membrane			
black	■	M20	
mid-grey	□	M24	
sage green	□	M27	
terra red	□	M28	
sand	□	M29	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

Armrests			
3D armrests with soft-touch covers	■	3314	
Without armrests	□	3000	./.199,–

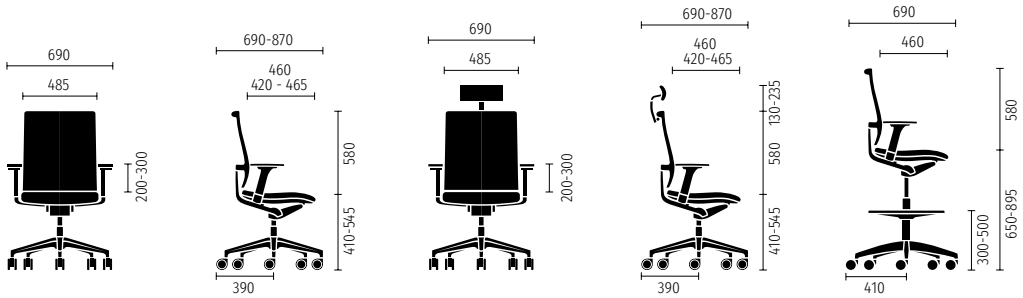
Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	
Similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°	□	1105	37,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Sedo-lift mechanism III	■	1514	
Gaslift for counter design with footring	□	1513	228,–

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous			
Soft castors for hard flooring – not for counter design	□	6001	
Sliding seat (adjustment range 50 mm) – not for counter design	□	6003	69,–
Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
Adjustable lumbar support	□	6006	55,–
Coat hanger (in conjunction with code 7007)	□	6103	41,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Different cover for backrest for code 7202	□	7001	31,–
Neck support with height and tilt adjustment in black imitation leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7007	149,–

Counter design in conjunction with:
- Similar mechanism code 1101
- Gaslift for counter design with footring code 1513
- Aluminium base code 2203
- Armrests code 3314
- Constantly braked castors



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus open mind specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Backrest with membrane cover, 3D armrests with soft-touch covers, Similar mechanism with tension control, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Backrest of frame fitted with membrane, optional flat cushion – Optional neck support fully covered with height and angle adaptation, adjustment range 105 mm, forwards inclination 25°, for models in fabric in black imitation leather, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice – Optional lumbar support with height adjustment, fully covered with material, with 100 mm height adjustment for precise fit around user's back
Armrests	– 3D armrests with soft-touch covers, height adjustment 100 mm (200 - 300 mm), clear width 500 mm, in conjunction with sliding seat 445 - 510 mm
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Backrest inclination to approx. 32°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different positions) – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 450 - 1200N and 550 - 1500N (stronger spring) [10N = 1 kg]) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, due to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs – Opional seat-inclination adjustment mechanism (- 4°) for even less pressure on the upper thighs
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Width 485 mm, depth 460 mm – Optional sliding seat with seat depth 420 - 465 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 415 - 545 mm – Optional gaslift for counter design with footring
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, white aluminium, white or polished aluminium – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Seat height 650 - 895 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg – GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 120 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– Design Award of the Federal Republic of Germany, 2004, Commendation – iF product design award 2003, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2003
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

open up

sedus

With an opening angle of up to 45° open up has redefined freedom of movement in the office. The product family with the delicate design also includes the conference swivel chair and the cantilever chair.



Swivel chair from 1.472,–



Swivel partner chair from 1.130,–



Cantilever visitor chair from 771,–



Design: Mathias Seiler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus open up

► Swivel chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**up-100**	1.581,–	1.618,–	1.633,–	1.731,–	1.776,–
	**up-103**	1.750,–	1.787,–	1.802,–	1.900,–	1.945,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 9 (Nova is excluded)	□	7202-9**	173,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 4 (Cyber is excluded)	□	7202-4**	199,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 2 (Nobel is excluded)	□	7202-2**	210,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG Premium	□	7202-1**	278,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 0	□	7202-0**	310,–

Membrane

black	■	M20	
mid-grey	□	M24	
sage green	□	M27	
terra red	□	M28	
sand	□	M29	

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	

Armrests

Standard armrests with soft-touch covers	■	3114	
Standard armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3112	164,–
3D armrests with soft-touch covers	□	3314	90,–
3D armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3312	192,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.109,–

Mechanism

Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	
Similar mechanism with tension control and forward tilt 4°	□	1105	37,–

Seat height-adjustment

Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	■	1506	

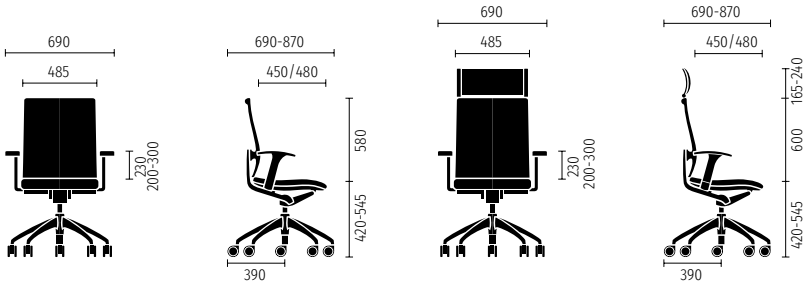
Base

Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous

Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Large seat with 30 mm larger in seat depth and width	□	6002	21,–
Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
Adjustable lumbar support	□	6006	55,–
Backrest support with stronger backrest pressure	□	6107	37,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Different cover for backrest for code 7202	□	7001	31,–

Neck support in leather black for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus open up

► Swivel partner chair



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Vanir	Leathe Scala
up-201		1.239,–	1.276,–	1.291,–	1.389,–	1.434,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 9 (Nova is excluded)	□	7202-9**	173,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 4 (Cyber is excluded)	□	7202-4**	199,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 2 (Nobel is excluded)	□	7202-2**	210,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG Premium	□	7202-1**	278,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 0	□	7202-0**	310,–

Membrane

black	■	M20
mid-grey	□	M24
sage green	□	M27
terra red	□	M28
sand	□	M29

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103

Armrests

Standard armrests with soft-touch covers	■	3114	
Standard armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3112	164,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.109,–

Seat height-adjustment

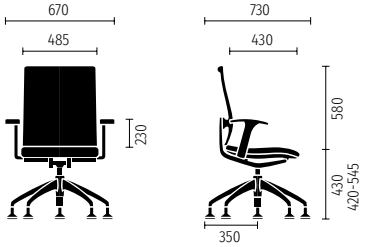
Central seat spring, not height-adjustable	■	1601	
Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	□	1506	

Base

Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous

Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	37,–
Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
Adjustable lumbar support	□	6006	55,–
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	6008	37,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Different cover for backrest (for code 7202)	□	7001	31,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus open up

► Cantilever visitor chair



	9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
	Atlantic	Cura	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
	Era	Cyber	Remix	Vanir	
	Nova	Fame			
	One	Step			
	Phoenix	Tempt			
		Umber			
		Imitation leather			
up-233	771,–	806,–	823,–	921,–	966,–

Upholstery

Seat upholstered, backrest membrane	■	7201	
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 9 (Nova is excluded)	□	7202-9**	122,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 4 (Cyber is excluded)	□	7202-4**	148,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 2 (Nobel is excluded)	□	7202-2**	159,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG Premium	□	7202-1**	227,–
Seat upholstered, backrest flat upholstery pad in PG 0	□	7202-0**	259,–

Membrane

black	■	M20	
mid-grey	□	M24	
sage green	□	M27	
terra red	□	M28	
sand	□	M29	

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	

Armrests

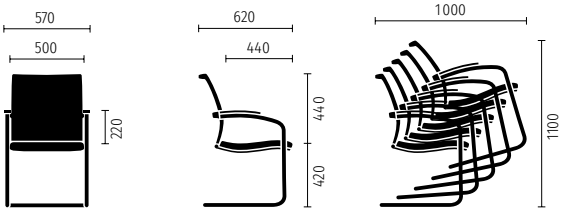
Steel armrests with plastic covers	■	3141	
Steel armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3142	130,–

Frame

Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, white aluminium	□	8002-119	
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	73,–
Steel frame, stackable, black	□	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, white aluminium	□	8001-119	
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	73,–

Miscellaneous

Fire protection version in combination with membrane cover (7201) and the fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–
Plastic glides	□	6202	11,–
Stacking protection	□	6218	43,–
Different cover for backrest for code 7202	□	7001	31,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus open up specification

▶ Swivel chairs

Basic model	– Backrest with membrane cover, armrests with soft-touch covers, Similar mechanism with tension control, gaslift with mechanical depth-springing, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Backrest of frame fitted with membrane, optional flat cushion – Flexible connection to the backrest frame (dorsokinetic system) ; in combination with the similar mechanism the backrest reaches wide open angle of 45 ° (depends on the weight of the user) – Optional height adjustable lumbar support, upholstered with black fabric, 100 mm height adjustable for precise adaptation to the back of the user – Neck support completely recovered with leather, adjustable in height and tilt, vertical 90 mm, forward 80 °; in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice
Armrests	– Standard armrests with soft-touch or leather covers – Optinal 3D armrests with soft-touch or leather covers, height adjustment 100 mm (200 - 300 mm)
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 450 - 1200N and 550 - 1500N (stronger spring) [10N = 1 kg]) – Backrest inclination to approx. 35°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different positions) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, due to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs – Optional seat-inclination adjustment mechanism (- 4°) for even less pressure on the upper thighs
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Width 485 mm, depth 450 mm, optional large seating 485 x 480 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing: reinforced cushioning of the body's weight even in the lowest seat position, height adjustment 420 - 545 mm
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, white aluminium, white or polished aluminium – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 120 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– iF product design award 2001, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2000 – Design Award of the Federal Republic of Germany, 2002 – best of NeoCon 2001, silver award – Baden-Württemberg International Design Award 2003
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Swivel partner chair

Basic model	– Backrest with membrane cover, armrests with soft-touch covers, central seat spring, aluminium base black, model colour black, stainless steel glides
Backrest	– Backrest of frame fitted with membrane, optional flat cushion – Optional height adjustable lumbar support, upholstered with black fabric, 100 mm height adjustable for precise adaptation to the back of the user

Sedus open up specification

Armrests	– Standard armrests with soft-touch or leather covers
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Width 485 mm, depth 430 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Central seat spring, not height-adjustable, seat height 430 mm – Optional gaslift with mechanical depth-springing: reinforced cushioning of the body's weight even in the lowest seat position, height adjustment 420 - 545 mm
Base	– Stainless steel glides, optional felt glides – Aluminium base powder coated black, white aluminium or polished aluminium – Optionally with hard or soft castors (diameter 65 mm)
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– iF product design award 2001, Discipline Product
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Cantilever visitor chair

Basic model	– Backrest with membrane cover, steel armrests with plastic covers, steel frame not stackable black, model colour black
Backrest	– Backrest of frame fitted with membrane, optional flat cushion
Armrests	– Steel armrests with plastic covers (polypropylene) or leather covers
Seat	– Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Height 500 mm, width 440 mm
Frame	– Steel frame, diameter 25 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm – Stackable to 5 units or not stackable
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for non-constant use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Design awards	– iF product design award 2001, Discipline Product
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

open up modern classic

sedus

Maximum freedom of movement coupled with timeless design characterise the swivel chair open up. Now available as a “modern classic” with a cover made of pure aniline leather – for the highest demands in the office and conference room.



Swivel chair from 4.070,–



Cantilever visitor chair from 2.107,–



Design: Edition Rüdiger Schaack (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus open up modern classic

► Swivel chair

0
Premium leather



up-133 4.070,–

Armrests

3D armrests with leather covers - the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	■ 3312	

Mechanism

Similar mechanism with tension control	■ 1101	

Seat height-adjustment

Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	■ 1506	

Base

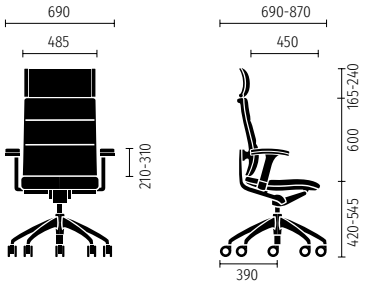
Aluminium base polished	■ 2203-110	

Leather

Leather brown	□ 06B	
Leather cognac	□ 06C	
Leather dark brown	□ 06D	
Leather black	□ 06S	

Miscellaneous

Without transportation protection for castors	□ 6226	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□ 6001	
Backrest support with stronger backrest pressure	□ 6107	36,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus open up modern classic

► Cantilever visitor chair

		0
		Premium leather
	**up-238**	2.107,–

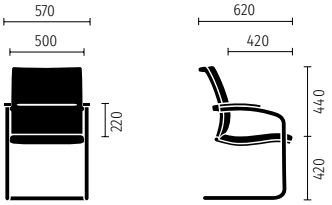
Model colour / plastic parts		
black	■	103

Armrests		
Steel armrests with leather covers - the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	■	3142

Frame		
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	■	8002-100

Leather		
Leather brown	□	06B
Leather cognac	□	06C
Leather dark brown	□	06D
Leather black	□	06S

Miscellaneous			
Plastic glides	□	6202	11,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus open up modern classic specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Dorsokinetic backrest, neck support, seat and armrest pads covered with the highest quality leather, 3D armrests, Similar mechanism with tension control, gaslift with mechanical depth-springing, aluminium base polished, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Backrest frame with triple stitched backrest upholstery in premium leather version – Flexible connection to the backrest frame (dorsokinetic system) ; in combination with the similar mechanism the backrest reaches wide open angle of 45 ° (depends on the weight of the user) – Neck support completely recovered with leather, adjustable in height and tilt, vertical 90 mm, forward 80 °
Armrests	– 3D armrests with leather covers, height adjustment 100 mm (210 - 310 mm)
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 450 - 1200N and 550 - 1500N (stronger spring) [10N = 1 kg]) – Backrest inclination to approx. 35°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different positions) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, due to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs
Seat	– Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support, seat hollow and rounded front edge of seat – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Width 485 mm, depth 450 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing: reinforced cushioning of the body‘s weight even in the lowest seat position, height adjustment 420 - 545 mm
Base	– Aluminium base polished – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 120 kg
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Cantilever visitor chair

Basic model	– Backrest, seat and armrest pads covered with the highest quality leather, steel frame not stackable chromed, model colour black
Armrests	– Steel armrests with leather covers
Seat	– Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Height 500 mm, width 420 mm
Frame	– Steel frame, diameter 25 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for non-constant use)
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

crossline

sedus

The heart of crossline is the patented Similar-Plus mechanism that makes sitting a “perfectly balanced” experience and ensures a previously unattainable even sequence of movements.



Swivel chair from 1.135,–



Swivel partner chair from 1.087,–



Design: Markus Dörner (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus crossline

► Swivel chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**cn-100**	1.287,–	1.345,–	1.369,–	1.522,–	1.592,–
	**cn-103**	1.557,–	1.637,–	1.669,–	1.880,–	1.977,–

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	

Armrests

Multifunction armrests in plastic with soft-touch covers	■	3714	
Multifunction armrests in plastic with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3712	108,–
Without armrests	□	3000	./.152,–

Mechanism

Similar-Plus mechanism with tension control, pre-selectable backrest opening angle	■	1108	
Similar-Plus mechanism with tension control and forward tilt to 4°, pre-selectable backrest opening angle	□	1109	41,–

Seat height-adjustment

Sedo-lift mechanism III	■	1514	

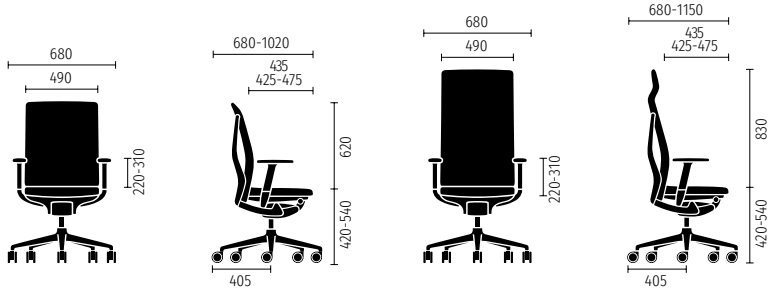
Base

Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous

Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Sliding seat (adjustment range 50 mm)	□	6003	69,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	

The design of the base determines the design of the backrest support.
Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus crossline

► Swivel partner chair



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Vanir	Leathe Scala
cn-201		1.087,–	1.131,–	1.149,–	1.265,–	1.318,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

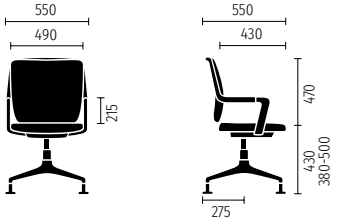
Armrests			
Aluminium armrests with plastic covers	■	3121	
Aluminium armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3122	92,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Central seat spring, not height-adjustable	■	1601	
Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	□	1506	

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	38,–
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	6008	38,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–

Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus crossline specification

▶ Swivel chairs

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, height-adjustable lumbar support, multifunction armrests in plastic with soft-touch covers, Similar-Plus mechanism, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Supporting structure in polyamide – Upholstery construction consisting of a flexible padded polypropylene frame with soft slats – Upholstery construction on supporting structure movable due to rotating bearings (at shoulder height) and sliding bearings (below the region of the iliac crest) – Lumbar support adjustable by up to 60 mm – Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery
Armrests	– Multifunctional 3D armrests with soft-touch or leather covers, height adjustment 90 mm (220 - 310 mm), clear width 460 - 510 mm
Mechanism	– Similar-Plus mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve thanks to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:3.3 – Sensitive locking of quick adjustment facilitates adaptation to different users' body weight (500 to 1500 N [10 N = 1 kg]) – With pre-selectable backrest opening angle in four stages up to 32° (0°, 11°, 20° and 32°) – Permanent back support guaranteed even with the seat tilted far back due to the balanced force progression of the mechanical spring – Opional seat-inclination adjustment mechanism (- 4°) for even less pressure on the upper thighs
Seat	– Generously upholstered seat pan, with cave-in effect seat-leg hump, front edge of seat rounded – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 490 mm, depth 435 mm – Optinal sliding seat (depth 425 - 475 mm) with return function
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 540 mm
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, white aluminium or polished aluminium – The design of the base determines the design of the backrest support. – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 120 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign (cn-100)
Design awards	– Red Dot Design Award 2009, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

▶ Swivel partner chair

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, aluminium armrests with plastic covers, central seat spring, aluminium base black, model colour black, plastic glides
Backrest	– Supporting structure in polyamide – Upholstery construction consisting of a flexible padded polypropylene frame with soft slats – Mechanism enables the backrest to move (up to 10°) with the user for comfortable sitting even during protracted meetings – Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery

Sedus crossline specification

Armrests	– Aluminium armrests with plastic or leather covers – Dimensions 215 mm x 30 mm – Clear width 480 mm
Seat	– Seat with generously upholstered seat pan, front edge of seat rounded – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 490 mm, depth 430 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Central seat spring, not height-adjustable, seat height 430 mm – Optional gaslift with mechanical depth-springing: reinforced cushioning of the body's weight even in the lowest seat position, height adjustment 380 - 500 mm
Base	– Aluminium base, powder-coated, black, white aluminium or polished aluminium – Plastic glides, optional felt glides – Optionally with hard or soft castors (diameter 65 mm)
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Design awards	– Red Dot Design Award 2009, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

crossline prime

sedus

The swivel chair perfects dynamic sitting and promotes relaxed working. The unmistakable hallmark of crossline prime are the supporting structure and the armrests made of high quality, polished aluminium.



Swivel chair from 1.934,–



Swivel partner chair from 1.387,–



Cantilever visitor chair from 1.014,–



Design: Markus Dörner (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus crossline prime

► Swivel chairs

		9 Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	**4** Cura Cyber Fame Step Umber Imitation leather	**2** Nobel Remix	**Premium** Serpentine Vanir	**0** Leathe Scala
	**cn-130**	1.932,–	1.993,–	2.018,–	2.179,–	2.253,–
	**cn-133**	2.210,–	2.294,–	2.328,–	2.550,–	2.652,–

Model colour / plastic parts

black	■	103	

Armrests

Aluminium armrests (polished) with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	■	3122	

Mechanism

Similar-Plus mechanism with tension control, pre-selectable backrest opening angle	■	1108	
Similar-Plus mechanism with tension control and forward tilt to 4°, pre-selectable backrest opening angle	□	1109	41,–

Seat height-adjustment

Sedo-lift mechanism III	■	1514	

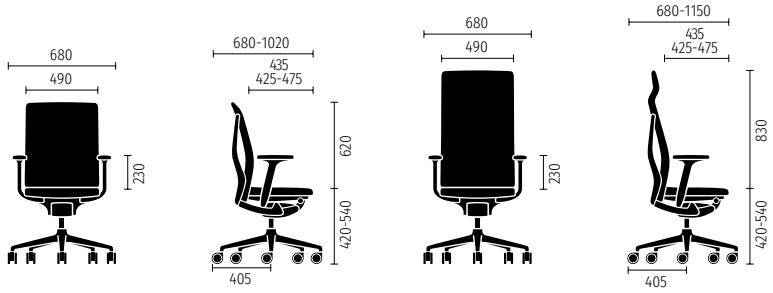
Base

Aluminium base polished	■	2203-110	

Miscellaneous

Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Sliding seat (adjustment range 50 mm)	□	6003	69,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	

Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus crossline prime

► Swivel partner chair



		9 Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
cn-205		1.387,–	1.431,–	1.448,–	1.565,–	1.618,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

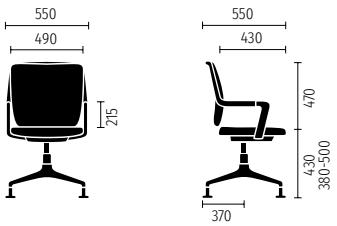
Armrests			
Aluminium armrests (polished) with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	■	3122	

Seat height-adjustment			
Central seat spring, not height-adjustable	■	1601	
Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	□	1506	
Memory swivel, not height-adjustable (not in conjunction with 6001 and 6008)	□	1603	59,–

Base			
Aluminium base polished	■	2203-110	

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	38,–
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	6008	38,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–

Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus crossline prime

► Cantilever visitor chair



		9 Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
cn-283		1.014,–	1.058,–	1.075,–	1.191,–	1.244,–

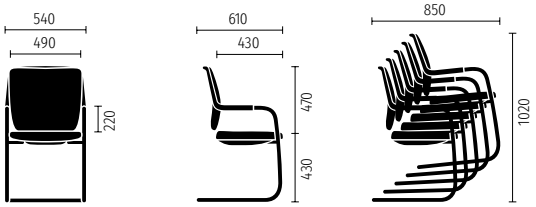
Model colour / plastic parts		
black	■	103

Armrests		
Steel armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	■	3142

Frame		
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	■	8002-100
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Plastic glides	□	6202	11,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–

Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus crossline prime specification

▶ Swivel chairs

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, height-adjustable lumbar support, aluminium armrests (polished) with leather covers, Similar-Plus mechanism, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base polished, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Polished aluminium supporting structure – Upholstery construction on supporting structure movable due to rotating bearings (at shoulder height) and sliding bearings (below the region of the iliac crest) – Upholstery construction consisting of a flexible padded polypropylene frame with soft slats – Lumbar support adjustable by up to 60 mm – Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery
Armrests	– Polished aluminium armrests with leather covers – Clear width 510 mm
Mechanism	– Similar-Plus mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:3.3 – Sensitive locking of quick adjustment facilitates adaptation to different users‘ body weight (500 to 1500 N [10 N = 1 kg]) – Permanent back support guaranteed even with the seat tilted far back due to the balanced force progression of the mechanical spring – With pre-selectable backrest opening angle in four stages up to 32° (0°, 11°, 20° and 32°) – Optional seat-inclination adjustment mechanism (- 4°) for even less pressure on the upper thighs
Seat	– Generously upholstered seat pan, with cave-in effect seat-leg hump, front edge of seat rounded – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Width 490 mm, depth 435 mm – Optional sliding seat (depth 400 - 450 mm) with return function
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 540 mm
Base	– Aluminium base polished – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 120 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

▶ Swivel partner chair

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, aluminium armrests (polished) with leather covers, central seat spring, aluminium base polished, model colour black, plastic glides
Backrest	– Polished aluminium supporting structure – Upholstery construction consisting of a flexible padded polypropylene frame with soft slats – Mechanism enables the backrest to move (up to 10°) – Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery
Armrests	– Fixed armrests that flow into the supporting structure of the backrest; aluminium armrests with leather covers – Dimensions 215 mm x 30 mm – Clear width 490 mm

Sedus crossline prime specification

Seat	– Seat with generously upholstered seat pan, front edge of seat rounded – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 490 mm, depth 430 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– Central seat spring, not height-adjustable, seat height 430 mm – Optional gaslift with mechanical depth-springing: reinforced cushioning of the body's weight even in the lowest seat position, height adjustment 380 - 500 mm – Optional memory swivel, not height-adjustable, seat height 430 mm
Base	– Aluminium base polished – Plastic glides, optional felt glides – Optionally with hard or soft castors (diameter 65 mm)
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Cantilever visitor chair

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, steel armrests with leather covers, steel frame not stackable chromed, model colour black
Backrest	– Polished aluminium supporting structure – Upholstery construction consisting of a flexible padded polypropylene frame with soft slats – Version in leather has ribbed backrest upholstery
Armrests	– Steel armrests with leather covers – Dimensions 220 x 30 mm, clear width 490 mm
Seat	– Seat with generously upholstered seat pan, front edge of seat rounded – Shaped foam (polyurethane foam) – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – Width 490 mm, depth 430 mm
Frame	– Steel frame, diameter 25 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm – Stackable to 5 units or not stackable – Optional plastic or felt glides
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for non-constant use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:mission

sedus

The fully upholstered se:mission conference chair offers numerous design options and boasts an inviting shape and high-quality finish. Maximum comfort, ergonomic details and intuitive operation round off the overall package.



Conference swivel chair
from 1.376,–



Sedus se:mission

► Conference swivel chair

		9 Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**mi-201**	1.376,–	1.450,–	1.480,–	1.678,–	1.770,–
	**mi-202**	1.676,–	1.757,–	1.790,–	2.003,–	2.102,–
	**mi-203**	1.972,–	2.062,–	2.099,–	2.336,–	2.446,–

Upholstery

Seat and backrest upholstered	■	7103	

Upholstery element

Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–

Panel design

Plastic panel black	■	7035-103	
Plastic panel clear white	□	7035-158	
Wooden panel oak natural	□	7036-C11s	349,–
Wooden panel oak anthracite	□	7036-C15s	349,–
Wooden panel walnut smooth	□	7036-D14s	349,–
Fabric-covered panel in in PG 9	□	7037-9**	81,–
Fabric-covered panel in in PG 4	□	7037-4**	108,–
Fabric-covered panel in in PG 2	□	7037-2**	146,–
Fabric-covered panel in in PG Premium	□	7037-1**	190,–
Fabric-covered panel in in PG 0	□	7037-0**	223,–

Mechanism

DuoMotion motion concept, mechanism lockable	■	1117	
DuoMotion motion concept, mechanism not lockable (4-star base)	□	1118	

Seat height-adjustment

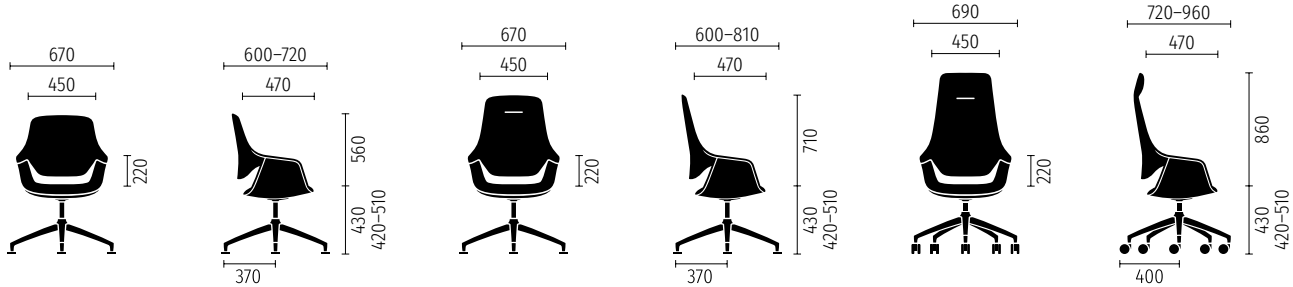
Central seat spring, not height-adjustable	■	1601	
Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	□	1506	
Memory swivel, not height-adjustable - seat height 440 mm (4-star base)	□	1603	57,–

Base

4-star aluminium base, with glides	■	2214	
5-star aluminium base, on castors	□	2225	

Base colour

black	■	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	26,–
polished	□	110	113,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:mission

► Conference swivel chair

Castors / Glides			
4-star aluminium base			
Plastic glides	□	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
5-star aluminium base			
Hard castors for soft flooring	□	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Hard design castors for soft flooring	□	2705	25,–
Soft design castors for hard flooring	□	2706	25,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics FFame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–

Sedus se:mission specification

▶ Conference swivel chair

Upholstery	– The seat upholstery, inner backrest upholstery and outer backrest upholstery can be configured independently of each other – Combination possibilities: leather and fabric; imitation leather and fabric; different colours within a fabric and leather collection. It is not possible to combine different fabric qualities.
Backrest	– Backrest incl. armrests made of one-piece, recycled polypropylene shell (inside), reinforced with glass fibre, moulded foam (polyurethane) with 10-mm wadding cover, fully upholstered – Backrest tilt 21°
Panel	– Plastic trip made of polypropylene, fibreglass reinforced – Wooden trim with 3D real wood veneer with clear lacquer finish – Covered trim made of polypropylene, fibreglass reinforced
Mechanism	– The interaction between the rocking mechanism and the flexible backrest creates a movement sequence that seems synchronous. In fact, it is an asynchronous motion sequence that is extremely comfortable. Cover always in black. – Opening angle: 21°, seat angle 2°/ -14° – Backrest locking (optional) only available in an upright position
Seat	– Seat made of one-piece, recycled polypropylene shell (inside), reinforced with glass fibre, moulded foam (polyurethane) with 10-mm wadding cover and inside innerspring. Innerspring consists of 43 springs sewn together in a polypropylene sack. Fully upholstered. – Seating angle 95°
Seat height-adjustment	– Gas lift with mechanical depth spring – Central seat spring, not height-adjustable – Memory swivel with central seat spring, not height-adjustable (only in combination with 4-star aluminium base)
Base	– 4-star aluminium base with glides (plastic or felt glides) – 5-star aluminium base on castors or design castors (hard or soft)
User weight	– Recommended for a user weight up to 130 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Cardboard packaging, fully assembled
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – GREENGUARD Certificate
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2025
Warranty	– 5-year guarantee

mr. 24

sedus

Development of the swivel chair was based on the highest quality standards and absolute robustness. Even for people weighing up to 200 kg, Sedus mr. 24 is ideal for use in three-shift operations.



Swivel chair from 2.190,–



Design: Michael Kläsener (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus mr. 24

► Swivel chair

		9 Phoenix	**4** Pure Umber	**0** Leathe Scala
	**mr-102**	2.190,–	2.274,–	2.632,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	

Armrests			
3D armrests with soft-touch covers	■	3314	
3D armrests with leather covers in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	3312	165,–

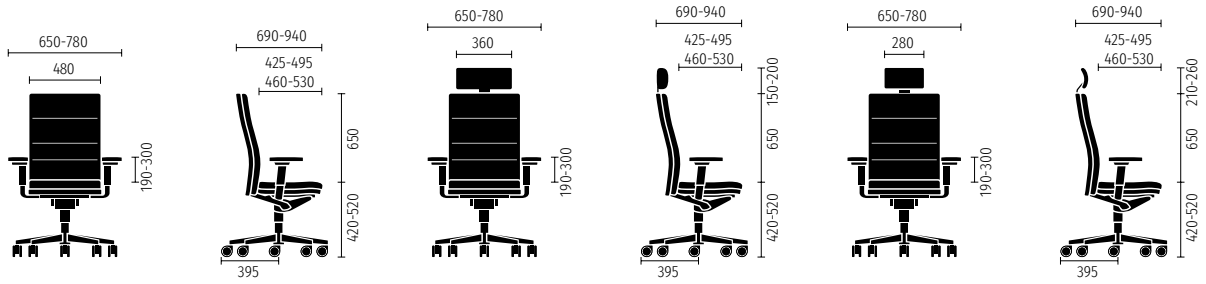
Mechanism			
Similar mechanism with tension control	■	1101	

Seat height-adjustment			
Sedo-lift mechanism	■	1501	
Gaslift (possible in combination with DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A, height adjustment between 390 and 520 mm)	□	1503	./.51,–

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	113,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Larger sliding seat (+ 35 mm seat depth)	□	6033	33,–
Adjustable neck support in black imitation leather (height- and tilt-adjustablel)	□	7006	223,–
Height-adjustable neck support in black leather for models in fabric, for models in leather, the leather colour matches the upholstery choice	□	7012	286,–

Norm			
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 untyped	■	0000	
DIN EN 1335-1:2023 type A (includes standard sliding seat code 1503)	□	TYPA	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus mr. 24 specification

▶ Swivel chair

Basic model	– Backrest upholstered, height-adjustable lumbar support, 3D armrests with soft-touch covers, Similar mechanism with tension control, Sedo-lift mechanism, aluminium base black, model colour black, hard castors for soft flooring
Backrest	– Comfortable upholstery with quilted seams for optimum pressure distribution – Backrest covered in fabric on all sides – All-round edge frame in polyurethane for the backrest to protect edges and upholstery – Thickness of foam on backrest upholstery 40 mm + 10 mm web – Backrest upholstery can be changed – Height- (70 mm) and depth-adjustable (40 mm) lumbar support – Optional neck support covered in black imitation leather, adjustable in height and tilt, vertical 50 mm, forward/back 22.5 ° – Or neck support with ultra comfortable upholstery and covered in black leather, chrome-plated supports, with height adjustment 50 mm in five stages
Armrests	– 3D armrests with soft-touch or leather covers, height adjustment 110 mm (190 - 300 mm) – Armrest width adjustment 2 x 50 mm to the inside and outside to adjust the clear width (no tools required) – Additional width adjustment of 2 x 15 mm using tools – Armrest depth adjustment 80 mm
Mechanism	– Similar mechanism with tension control: balanced force curve due to coordinated spring concept – Seat and backrest move completely synchronised with the body – Synchronicity relationship between seat and backrest 1:2.7 – Adaptation to different user weights enables sensitive latching of the rapid adjustment mechanism (leaning pressure 550 - 1500N [10N = 1 kg]) – Backrest inclination to approx. 32°, can be locked in virtually continuously variable manner (11 different settings) – Permanent back support even when the backrest is inclined backwards at a wide angle, due to uniform force distribution of the mechanical springs
Seat	– Comfortable upholstery with quilted seams for optimum pressure distribution – Anatomically shaped seating surface with pelvis support and rounded front edge of seat – Upholstery thickness 50 mm – All-round edge frame in polyurethane for seat to protect edges and upholstery – Sliding seat with a seat surface depth adjustment of 425 to 495 mm and seat width of 480 mm, also available with a larger sliding seat and a seat depth adjustment from 460 mm to 530 mm – Seat upholstery can be changed
Seat height-adjustment	– Sedo-lift mechanism: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by hydraulic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 520 mm
Base	– Aluminium base powder-coated black or polished – Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 200 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Ergonomics Certificate by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign – ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 – BS 5459-2: 2000
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

se:joy

sedus

Reduced and strong in character? Dynamic and modern? Light and fresh? se:joy is notable for many attributes. The harmonious lines and the design language catch the eye. With the “comfo flex” the supporting structure has been optimised to provide even more freedom of movement.



Office and conference swivel chair from 534,–



Swivel chair with a counter design from 898,–



Design: Martin Ballendat (DESIGN BALLENDAT)

Sedus se:joy

► Office and conference swivel chair



ec-180 624,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest with membrane cover	■	7205	

Membrane			
olive green	■	M72	
orange	□	M75	
sand	□	M77	
light-grey	□	M78	
anthracite	□	M79	

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
light grey	□	147	38,–

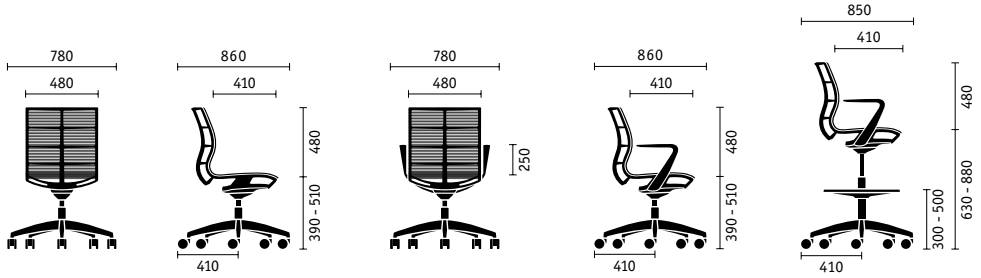
Armrests			
Fixed armrests made of plastic	■	3110	
Without armrests	□	3000	./.90,–

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift with mechanical depth-springing	■	1506	
Gaslift for counter design with footring (possible in combination with aluminium base and armrests)	□	1513	228,–

Base			
Plastic base black	■	2401-103	
Plastic base light grey	□	2401-147	
Aluminium base black (in combination with counter design)	□	2203-103	46,–
Aluminium base light grey (in combination with counter design)	□	2203-147	46,–

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Constantly braked castors (in combination with counter design, always with protection for castor)	□	2704	

Miscellaneous			
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Fire protection version	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:joy specification

▶ Office and conference swivel chair

Sales argumentation	– With the “comfo flex“, the se:joy with its distinctive characteristics has received an update and now delivers even more dynamic performance. The supporting structure has been optimised to provide even more freedom of movement. – Seat and backrest in a single-piece supporting structure with membrane cover in knitted fabric provide a comfortable, ergonomic sitting position – Innovative fabric structures on the seat (supporting structure) and backrest (flexible structure) provide a supporting sitting zone with an elastic backrest area at the same time with no wearing out over the longterm – Lightweight yet structure-giving design for emotional appeal and a stimulating working environment
Perfect suitability	– Meetings, conferences, temporary project and office workspaces, visitor areas and home offices
Basic model	– Seat and backrest covered with a knitted membrane, rotating function, swing mechanism, adjustable backrest, continuous height adjustment using a gas spring and mechanical depth suspension, plastic armrest
Backrest	– Seat and backrest made from a single support structure with a membrane cover made from a knitted fabric guarantee a comfortable and ergonomic sitting position – Generously proportioned backrest suitable for almost every body size
Armrests	– Ergonomically shaped plastic armrests to take the load from the shoulders and neck muscles – Can be optionally omitted from the basic model
Seat height-adjustment	– Continuous height adjustment using a low-friction gas spring with mechanical depth suspension, suspension of the body weight even in the lowest seating position, suitable for almost every body size – Seat height from 390 mm to 510 mm, height adjustment 120 mm
Base	– Plastic (glass fibre-reinforced polyamide) cross-shaped base, black or light grey, Ø 65 mm castors – Hard or soft castors at the customer‘s option
Counter design	– Footring with 19 mm wide surface area, height-adjustable from 300 to 500 mm, diameter of 500 mm – Footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium – Aluminium base – Seat height 630 - 880 mm – Constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter – Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1335 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – AGR quality seal - Healthy Backs Campaign
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2018, Discipline Product – German Design Award 2018, Special – ICONIC AWARDS 2018: Interior Innovation – Winner – Red Dot Award 2018, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

turn around

sedus

Dynamic working in variable teams and at flexible places is the rule in the office today. turn around, available in a high and a low version, conveys a dynamic sitting experience and encourages posture changes.



High desk chair from 994,–



Swivel chair from 722,–



Design: Judith Daur (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus turn around

► High desk chair, swivel chair

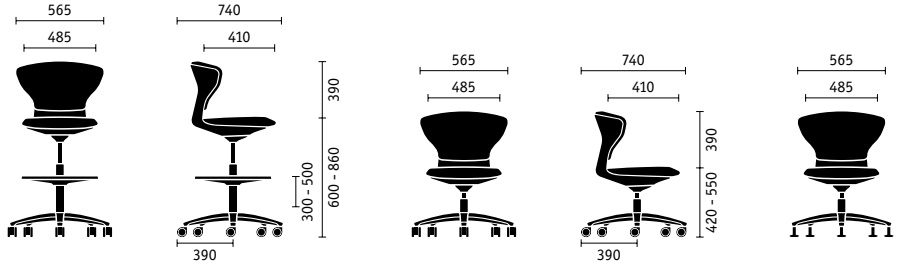
		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel	Premium Steelcut Trio 3	0 Leathe Scala
	**tu-181**	994,–	1.036,–	1.053,–	1.164,–	1.215,–
	**tu-180**	722,–	764,–	781,–	892,–	943,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
black	■	103	
clear white	□	158	

Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	
Sedo-lift mechanism III (for tu-180)	□	1514	52,–

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base clear white	□	2203-158	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	115,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest	□	7001	31,–
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–
Without transportation protection for castors	□	6226	
Plastic glides	□	6202	11,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–
Soft castors for hard flooring for tu-180	□	6001	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus turn around specification

▶ High desk chair, swivel chair

Backrest	– One-piece polypropylene shell, up to 40% recycled material – Backrest with wrap-around shell contour allows change of posture for laterally turned in seat positions – Upholstery thickness 40 mm – Backrest upholstery with all-round upholstered surface at the backrest interface, integrated armrest pads and lumbar support shape
Mechanism	– The bottom of the shell ends with a form-fit to the swing mechanism. It allows movement backwards and forwards
Seat	– Seat in round basic shape with all-round dynamic chamfer on the front edge of the seat: Getting on from the side and standing sitting are made easier – Upholstery thickness 70 mm
Seat height-adjustment	– High desk chair: gas spring for infinitely variable height adjustment 600 - 860 mm – Swivel chair: gas spring for infinitely variable height adjustment 420 - 550 mm; optional Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 430 - 540 mm
Base	– Aluminium base powder coated black, clear white or polished – High desk chair: footring height adjustable with easily recognisable adjusting wheel, with 19 mm wide contact surface and a diameter of 500 mm, adjustment range 200 mm, footring and gas spring in black, footring finish in brushed aluminium, constantly braked castors for safe mounting with full mobility of the chair, always with soft covering for improved grip even on smooth floors, 65 mm diameter, optionally plastic or felt glides – Swivel chair: hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter, optional plastic or felt glides; optional Sedo-lift mechanism III: complete cushioning of body weight, even in lowest seating position, no compression of the spine when sitting downprovided by pneumatic interlock, completely free of wear and tear, mechanical failure or gas lift replacement, height adjustment between 420 - 530 mm
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (tu-181) or 150 kg (tu-180)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 68878 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – AGR (se:lab concept) – Seal of approval of Aktion Gesunder Rücken e.V. (Campaign for Healthier Backs)
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2015, Discipline Product – interior innovation award 2015, Selection – German Design Award 2016, Special Mention
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms) – 30 years for Sedo-lift mechanism (see guarantee terms)

se:mood

sedus

se:mood is a light, universally suitable visitor chair with a special design concept. Due to the innovative approach to motion, the se:mood provides for an activating movement of the backrest and, therefore, for extra comfort.



4-leg visitor chair from 219,–



Cushion of wool felt 84,–



Design: Jörg Bernauer (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:mood

► Four-leg version



md-223/7101
Seat and backrest of plastic 219,–



md-223/7111
Seat and backrest in PET felt 330,–



md-001/6943
Cushion of wool felt, grey 84,–



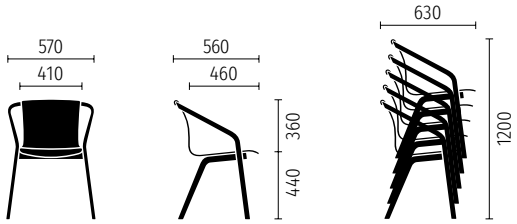
md-001/6944
Cushion of wool felt, graphite 84,–

Model colour / plastic parts		
black	■	103
light grey	□	147
basalt grey	□	155
antique pink	□	156
fjord green	□	157

PET Felt		
anthracite	■	V51
light-grey	□	V52

Frame		
Plastic frame, stackable, black	■	8601-103
Plastic frame, stackable, light grey	□	8601-147
Plastic frame, stackable, basalt grey	□	8601-155

Castors / Glides		
Plastic glides	■	2800



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:mood specification

▶ Four-leg version

Shell	– One-piece ergonomically shaped seat shell with lumbar protrusion, tapered backrest, gently shaped seat recess and slightly sloping, all-round bevelled seat – Seat shell in two versions: – 1. Polypropylene plastic, 100 % recycled material – 2. PET felt: form fleece made of polyester fibres with up to 100 % recycled material
Frame	– Frame: plastic made of glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene, 100 % recycled material – The armrests are an integral part of the frame and are connected to form a round arch to carry the seat shell with the suspended seat area – Stackable up to max. 5 units
Cushions	– Optional upholstered cushion, approx. 16 mm thick with an approx. 10 mm foam filling, sown with 2 x approx. 3-mm layers of genuine wool felt, non-slip finish on the underside – Optionally, grey or graphite, the underside is always in anthracite – Size 395 x 370 mm
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Best of Best – iF DESIGN AWARD 2021, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner – German Design Award 2022, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:fit

sedus

Whether spontaneous collaboration at the workplace, stand-up meeting in the project room or work in the front office: se:fit is always a perfect match! Because with this stool and stand-up aid hybrid, active sitting becomes child‘s play.



Standing seat from 256,–



Design: Judith Daur (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:fit

► Stool and standing aid



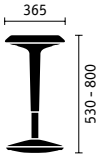
sf-905 256,–

Upholstery	
Seat upholstered	■ 7106
Gabriel Runner	■ 4RU

Colour number	
Runner anthracite	■ R60025
Runner grey	□ R60165
Runner red	□ R64089
Runner blue	□ R66063
Runner green	□ R68056

Model colour / plastic parts	
black	■ 103
clear white	□ 158

Model colour black (103) can be combinated with the colour number anthracite (R60025) or red (R64089);
model colour clear white (158) can be combinated with the colour number grey (R60165), blue (R66063) or green (R68056)





Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:fit specification

▶ Stool and standing aid

Seat	– Ergonomically shaped, rounded concave seat, with a slight slope and all-round bevel – Groove for gripping below the seat to allow it to be carried
Seat height-adjustment	– Height adjustment: Seat height when in use 530 to 800 mm; seat height when not in use 540 to 840 mm – Two large operating buttons for height adjustment, located below the seat for easy access, can be operated independently of each other, to make them easier to feel, the buttons are raised up from the lower part of the seat.
Base	– Convex shaped base, tiltable in all directions with non-slip surface made of TPE
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – AGR (se:lab concept) – Seal of approval of Aktion Gesunder Rücken e.V. (Campaign for Healthier Backs)
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2019: Interior Innovation – Best of Best – iF DESIGN AWARD 2019, Discipline Product – Red Dot Award 2019, Winner – German Design Award 2020, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:dot

sedus

As a universal stool, se:dot fits into any work situation – in workshop rooms, places of retreat and lounge areas. It stands out due to its comfortable seat and creates a cosy look.



Stool high from 355,–



Stool low from 483,–



Design: Judith Daur (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:dot

▶ Stool

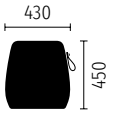
		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	266,–	277,–	281,–	311,–	324,–
	**Cushion cover**	89,–	96,–	99,–	117,–	126,–
	**Complete model pf-905**	355,–	373,–	380,–	428,–	450,–

Upholstery

Seat and corpus upholstered	■	7108

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:dot

▶ Stool

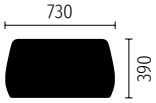
		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	372,–	388,–	394,–	437,–	456,–
	**Cushion cover**	111,–	119,–	122,–	143,–	153,–
	**Complete model pf-906**	483,–	507,–	516,–	580,–	609,–

Upholstery

Seat and corpus upholstered	■	7108

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:dot specification

▶ Stool

Version	– pf-905: seat height 450 mm, Ø 430 mm, with integrated leather strap always in black – pf-906: seat height 390 mm, Ø 730 mm
Construction and upholstery construction	– The cardboard carcass is made of approx. 70% recycled material and is 100% recyclable – Completely upholstered surface made of soft foam – Upholstery thickness seat: ca. 45 mm – Wooden board bottom, secure stand due to flush black anti-slip fabric – Carcass and cover can be configured independently from each other within one fabric collection
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:lab hopper

The se:lab hopper promotes movement and exchange and serves as a source of inspiration. Dynamic sitting allows for a variety of postures and also encourages spontaneous relaxation.



Standing seat from 376,–



Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:lab hopper

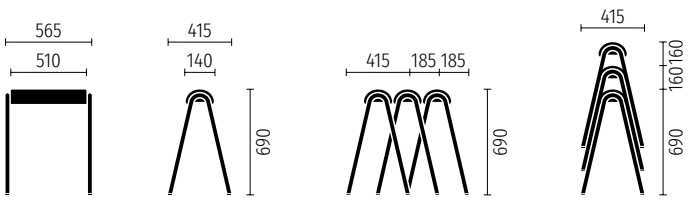
► Stool and standing seat



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3
		Nova	Milano		Vanir
		Phoenix	Step		
			Tempt		
			Umber		
			Imitation leather		
lp-905		376,–	400,–	410,–	473,–

Frame			
Steel frame, stackable, black	■	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, clear white	□	8001-158	
Steel frame, stackable, fjord green	□	8001-157	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, cayenne red	□	8001-159	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, sand beige	□	8001-160	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, deep green	□	8001-170	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, dark bronze	□	8001-171	20,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:lab hopper specification

▶ Stool and standing seat

Basic model	– Light overall weight of 6.8 kg
Seat	– Ergonomically shaped seat made of soft foam padding covered with fabric – Individual upholstery with different fabrics is available – The width of the seat encourages quick standing up due to the support surface on both sides – Upholstery thickness 30 - 65 mm
Frame	– V-shaped steel frame – Steel tube (round tube): Ø 30 mm, wall thickness 2 mm – Limitlessly stacked into each other; stacked storage + 185 mm per additional unit – Can be stacked to a maximum of 3 units on top of each other using stacking protection; stacked storage: + 160 mm per additional unit
Glides	– Universal glides, black, optional felt glides
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label of TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified – AGR (se:lab concept) – Seal of approval of Aktion Gesunder Rücken e.V. (Campaign for Healthier Backs)
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Winner – iF DESIGN AWARD 2021, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner – German Design Award 2022, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

meet chair

sedus

meet chair is available in a four-leg or a skid version with delicate, stackable frames for use in bistros and canteens and as a swivel chair for use in meetings, conferences or for temporary individual work.



4-leg visitor chair from 358,–



Skid chair from 342,–



Swivel chair from 457,–



Sedus meet chair

► Version in polypropylene



mt-222 358,–



mt-242 342,–



mt-201 457,–

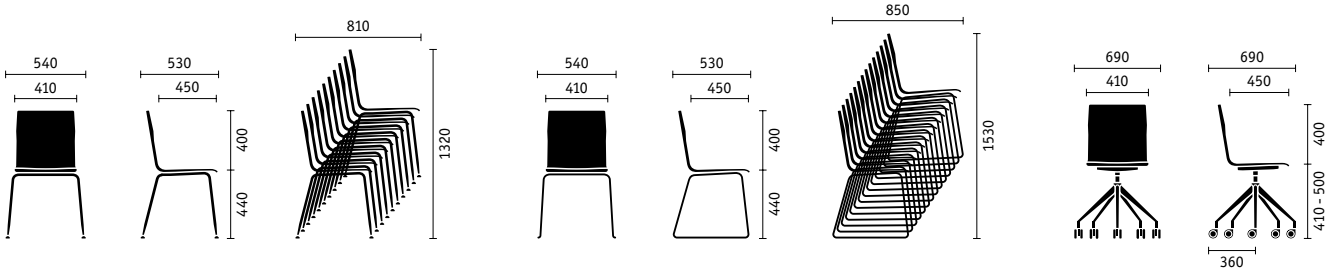
Model colour / plastic parts		
clear white	■	158
anthracite	□	107
black	□	103

Seat height-adjustment for swivel chair		
Gaslift	■	1503

Frame for visitor chairs		
Steel frame stackable chromed	■	8001-100

Base for swivel chair		
Plastic base black	■	2401-103

Miscellaneous			
Row linking for mt-222/mt-242	□	6203	14,–
Felt glides for mt-222/mt-201	□	6201	11,–
Plastic glides for mt-242/mt-201	□	6202	11,–
Soft castors for hard flooring for mt-201	□	6001	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet chair

► Accessories



mt-001/6915
Felt cover 43,–



mt-001/6908
Row linking 14,–



mt-001/6916
Stacking trolley 287,–



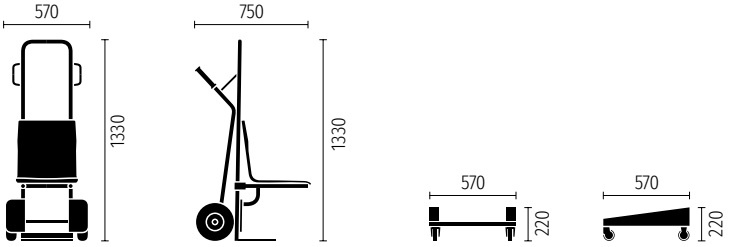
mt-001/6906
Transport trolley 611,–

Model colour for felt cover	
black	▫ 103
red	▫ 104
green	▫ 106
grey	▫ 113

Felt cover Ø 380 mm

Transport trolley – max. 8 chairs

Stacking trolley – max. 10 chairs mt-222, max. 14 chairs mt-242



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet chair specification

▶ Version in polypropylene

Shell	– Ergonomically shaped seat shell made of injected plastic in the monosandwich method – Outer components polypropylene, inner components fibreglass-reinforced polypropylene for a high level of rigidity with high flexibility and pleasant to the touch due to the high quality streak-free surface – The front edge of the seat is slightly rounded to prevent blood pooling in the thighs
Seat height-adjustment	– Swivel chair: gas spring for infinitely variable height adjustment 410 - 520 mm
Base	– Swivel chair: basic base made of plastic (polyamide, glass-fibre reinforced), hard or soft castors with 50 mm diameter; optional plastic or felt glides
Frame	– 4-leg version: 4-leg steel frame, tapered, diameter 16 mm, tube wall thickness 2 mm, stackable to 10 units, stacking buffers made of polypropylene, plastic or felt glides – Skid version: steel frame, diameter 11 mm, stackable to 14 units, stacking buffers made of polypropylene, optional plastic glides – Optional row linking for retrofitting, removable
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for non-constant use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified (mt-222/mt-242)
Design awards	– iF product design award 2009, Discipline Product (mt-201) – Red Dot Design Award 2009 (mt-201)
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:spot

sedus

se:spot is an ergonomic all-rounder which boasts cosy aesthetics; it comes in a wide range of versions allowing it to be tailored to multiple working environments.



se:spot tube from 266,–



se:spot stack from 279,–



se:spot wood from 338,–



Sedus se:spot

► Four-leg chair



ut-222/8002
se:spot tube 266,–



ut-222/8001
se:spot stack 279,–



ut-222/8402
se:spot wood 338,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest without upholstery, plastic	■	7101	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	136,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	171,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	188,–

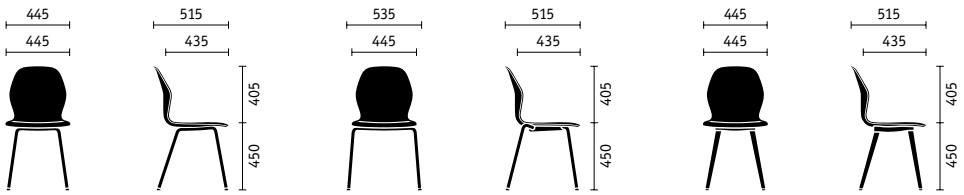
Model colour / plastic parts			
clear white	■	158	
black	□	103	
silk grey	□	148	
antique pink	□	156	
fjord green	□	157	

Frame ut-222/8002 se:spot tube			
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	■	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, black	□	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Frame ut-222/8001 se:spot stack			
Steel frame, stackable, clear white	■	8001-158	
Steel frame, stackable, black	□	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, fjord green	□	8001-157	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, cayenne red	□	8001-159	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, sand beige	□	8001-160	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, deep green	□	8001-170	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, dark bronze	□	8001-171	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	23,–

Frame ut-222/8402 se:spot wood			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, oak natural	□	8402-C11	25,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:spot

► Four-leg chair

Information on upholstery code 7103:
The inner cover of the changeable upholstery comes in the shades:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Cyber, Fame, Step, Tempt, Umber
Price group 2 - Nobel

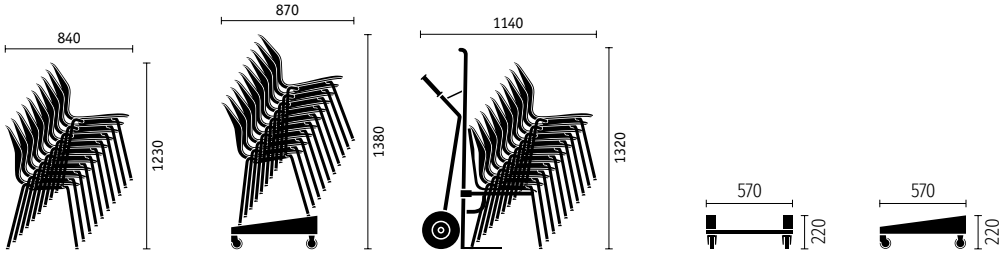
The outer cover is available in:
Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2)
Always additionally state the desired colour of the outer cover.

Sedus se:spot

► Accessories

			9 Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber	2 Nobel
	**ut-001/6942** **Seat backrest upholstery**		135,–	170,–	187,–
	**ut-001/6943** **Grey felt upholstered cushion**	84,–			
	**ut-001/6944** **Graphite felt upholstered cushion**	84,–			
	**ut-001/6916** **Stacking trolley**	287,–			
	**ut-001/6906** **Transport trolley**	611,–			

The outer cover is available in Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2).
Always additionally state the desired colour of the outer cover.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:spot specification

▶ Four-leg chair

Upholstery	– The changeable upholstery, which gives the chair the impression of being fully upholstered, can be fitted or exchanged at any time without the need for tools – The upholstery comprises two parts: the front features 10 mm-thick foam wrapped in velour; the outer cover is available in Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2).
Shell	– One-piece seat made of polypropylene, ergonomically shaped with lumbar curvature, tapered backrest, gently shaped seat recess and slightly sloping, all-round bevelled seat – Sitting position between an active and a relaxed posture for use in combination with meeting tables – Available in five different colours: clear white (traffic white RAL 9016), black (graphite black RAL 9011), silk grey (NCS S 2002Y), antique pink (Pantone 16-1508 TPX-Adobe Rose), fjord green (NCS S4010-B50G/RAL 20060069)
Frame	– Three different frame versions are available: – (1) Wooden frame: solid wood tapered legs, attached to a die-cast aluminium support plate, sandblasted with powder coating. Chair legs in natural and black beech and natural oak. – (2) Steel frame, non-stackable, powdered or chrome-plated. – (3) Steel frame, stackable with integrated plastic stacking tray to protect the seat and upholstery, powdered or chrome-plated, up to 10 chairs can be stacked. – All steel frames are 18 mm in diameter with a wall thickness of 2.0 mm – Steel frames feature inclinable glides. All frames come with plastic or felt glides
Cushions	– Upholstered cushion, approx. 16 mm thick with an approx. 10 mm foam filling, sown with 2 x approx. 3 mm layers of genuine wool felt, non-slip finish on the underside – Either grey or graphite; the underside is always anthracite
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2019: Interior Innovation – Winner – iF DESIGN AWARD 2019, Discipline Product – Red Dot Award 2019, Winner – German Design Award 2020, Gold
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:spot stool

sedus

se:spot stool presents itself as homely, comfortable and in two practical heights.
This allows for intuitive and versatile exchange and teamwork.



Stool skid from 348,–



Stool wood from 535,–



Design: Carlo Shayeb (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:spot stool

► Skid frame



ut-903 348,–



ut-913 348,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest without upholstery, plastic	■	7101	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	136,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	171,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	188,–

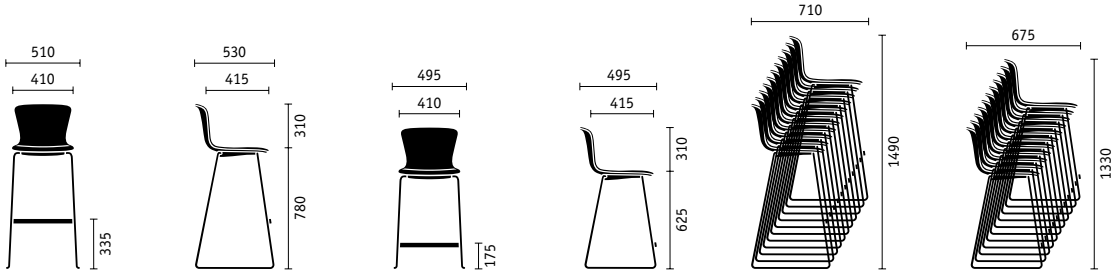
Information on upholstery code 7103:
The inner cover of the changeable upholstery comes in the shades:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Cyber, Fame, Step, Tempt, Umber
Price group 2 - Nobel

Model colour / plastic parts			
clear white	■	158	
black	□	103	
silk grey	□	148	
antique pink	□	156	
fjord green	□	157	

The outer cover is available in:
Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2)
Always additionally state the desired colour of the outer cover.

Frame			
Steel frame, stackable, clear white	■	8001-158	
Steel frame, stackable, black	□	8001-103	
Steel frame, stackable, fjord green	□	8001-157	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, cayenne red	□	8001-159	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, sand beige	□	8001-160	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, deep green	□	8001-170	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, dark bronze	□	8001-171	20,–
Steel frame, stackable, chromed	□	8001-100	23,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Hybrid glides	□	2803	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:spot stool

► Wood frame



ut-904 535,–



ut-914 535,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest without upholstery, plastic	■	7101	
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	136,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	171,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	188,–

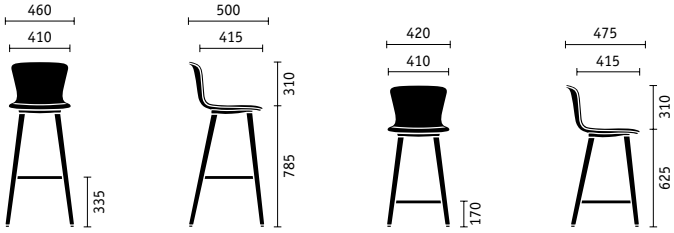
Model colour / plastic parts			
clear white	■	158	
black	□	103	
silk grey	□	148	
antique pink	□	156	
fjord green	□	157	

Frame			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, oak natural	□	8402-C11	25,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Information on upholstery code 7103:
The inner cover of the changeable upholstery comes in the shades:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Cyber, Fame, Step, Tempt, Umber
Price group 2 - Nobel

The outer cover is available in:
Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2)
Always additionally state the desired colour of the outer cover.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:spot stool

► Accessories



	9	**4**	**2**
	Atlantic Era Nova Phoenix	Cura Cyber Fame Step Tempt Umber	Nobel
ut-001/6946 Seat backrest upholstery	135,–	170,–	187,–

The outer cover is available in Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2).
Always additionally state the desired colour of the outer cover.

Sedus se:spot stool specification

▶ Skid frame

Upholstery	– The changeable upholstery, which gives the chair the impression of being fully upholstered, can be fitted or exchanged at any time without the need for tools – The upholstery comprise s two parts: the front features 10 mm-thick foam wrapped in velour; the outer cover is available in Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2).
Shell	– One-piece seat made of polypropylene, ergonomically shaped with tapered backrest, gently shaped seat recess and slightly sloping, all-round bevelled seat – Available in five different colours: clear white (traffic white RAL 9016), black (graphite black RAL 9011), silk grey (NCS S 2002Y), antique pink (Pantone 16-1508 TPX-Adobe Rose), fjord green (NCS S4010-B50G/RAL 20060069)
Frame	– Steel wire skid frame (11 mm thick), with footrest, stackable to 11 units, with integrated plastic stacking tray to protect the seat and upholstery, powdered or chrome-plated. – Available in two different heights: high - for tables up to approx. 1050 mm; medium - for tables up to approx. 900 mm
Castors/glides	– Glides with a plastic cover – Hybrid glides: Load-dependent, braked glides; reduced frictional resistance in unloaded condition. Automatic anti-slip function in loaded condition to stabilise the frame.
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Selection – German Design Award 2021, Winner – iF DESIGN AWARD 2021, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Wood frame

Upholstery	– The changeable upholstery, which gives the chair the impression of being fully upholstered, can be fitted or exchanged at any time without the need for tools – The upholstery comprises two parts: the front features 10 mm-thick foam wrapped in velour; the outer cover is available in Nexus Graphite UNY11 (4N1) or Nexus Storm UNY07 (4N2).
Shell	– One-piece seat made of polypropylene, ergonomically shaped with tapered backrest, gently shaped seat recess and slightly sloping, all-round bevelled seat – Available in five different colours: clear white (traffic white RAL 9016), black (graphite black RAL 9011), silk grey (NCS S 2002Y), antique pink (Pantone 16-1508 TPX-Adobe Rose), fjord green (NCS S4010-B50G/RAL 20060069)
Frame	– Wood frame (four-legged): solid wood tapered legs, attached to a die-cast aluminium support plate, sandblasted with powder coating. Chair legs in natural and black beech and natural oak – Large footrest made of die-cast aluminium, in clear white, only with beech frame black or model colour black in black – Glides with either a plastic or felt cover, can be changed without tools. – Available in two different heights: high - for tables up to approx. 1050 mm; medium - for tables up to approx. 900 mm
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Selection – German Design Award 2021, Winner – iF DESIGN AWARD 2021, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner

Sedus se:spot stool specification

Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:café soft chair

sedus

The fully upholstered se:café soft chair range offers maximum comfort and creates a cosy atmosphere. Furthermore, the wide variety of models makes it a real all-rounder: from lounge chairs and table-oriented chairs to bar stools.



soft chair from 594,–



soft lounge chair from 847,–



soft stool from 710,–



Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:café soft chair

▶ soft chair skid base



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-242		594,–	647,–	692,–	797,–	941,–

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–

Upholstery element

Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–

Armrests

Without armrests	■	3000	
Comfort-armrests integrated into the backrest shell	□	3512	84,–

Version

Sitting height, table-oriented	■	7744	

Frame

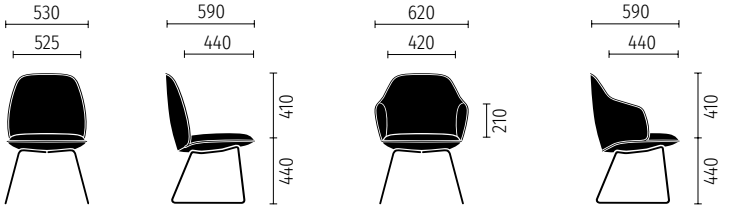
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Castors / Glides

Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café soft chair

► soft chair four-leg steel frame



	9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
	Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
	Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
	Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
	One	Step			
	Phoenix	Tempt			
		Umber			
		Imitation leather			
cc-220	603,–	656,–	701,–	806,–	950,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–

Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–

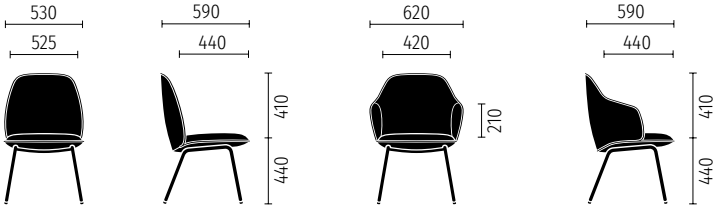
Armrests			
Without armrests	■	3000	
Comfort-armrests integrated into the backrest shell	□	3512	84,–

Version			
Sitting height, table-oriented	■	7744	

Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

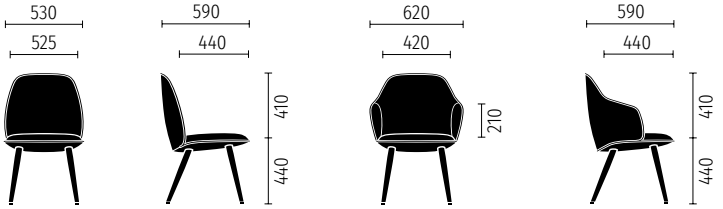
Sedus se:café soft chair

► soft chair four-leg wooden frame



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-227		624,–	677,–	722,–	827,–	971,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–
Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–
Armrests			
Without armrests	■	3000	
Comfort-armrests integrated into the backrest shell	□	3512	84,–
Version			
Sitting height, table-oriented	■	7744	
Frame			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	36,–
Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

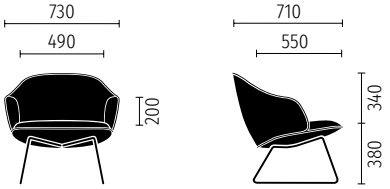
Sedus se:café soft chair

► soft lounge chair skid base



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-265		847,–	924,–	980,–	1.089,–	1.249,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–
Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–
Armrests			
Comfort-armrests integrated into the backrest shell	■	3512	
Version			
Lounge height	■	7740	
Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–
Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café soft chair

▶ soft lounge chair four-leg steel frame



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-264		859,–	936,–	992,–	1.101,–	1.261,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–

Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–

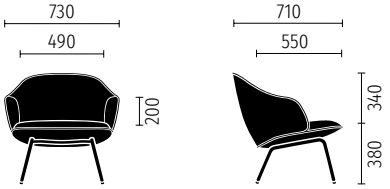
Armrests			
Comfort-armrests integrated into the backrest shell	■	3512	

Version			
Lounge height	■	7740	

Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

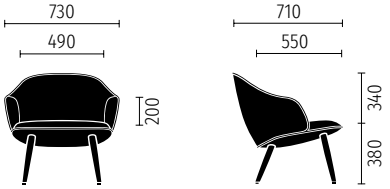
Sedus se:café soft chair

► soft lounge chair four-leg wooden frame



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-266		881,–	958,–	1.014,–	1.123,–	1.283,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–
Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–
Armrests			
Comfort-armrests integrated into the backrest shell	■	3512	
Version			
Lounge height	■	7740	
Frame			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	36,–
Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–
Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café soft chair

▶ soft stool chair skid base



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-903		710,–	749,–	799,–	872,–	980,–

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–

Upholstery element

Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–

Armrests

Without armrests	■	3000	

Version

Sitting height bar 780 mm	■	7780	
Sitting height studio 625 mm	□	7762	

Frame

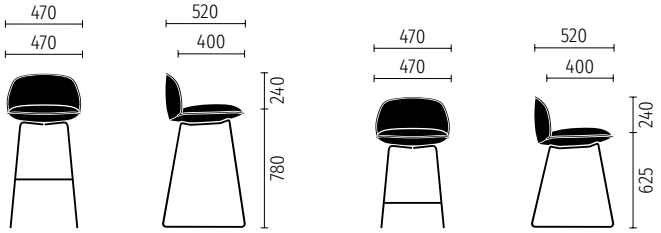
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Castors / Glides

Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café soft chair

▶ soft stool four-leg steel frame



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-902		724,–	763,–	813,–	886,–	994,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–

Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–

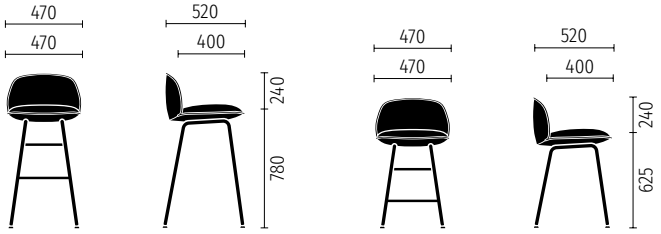
Armrests			
Without armrests	■	3000	

Version			
Sitting height bar 780 mm	■	7780	
Sitting height studio 625 mm	□	7762	

Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café soft chair

► soft stool four-leg wooden frame



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cc-904		810,–	849,–	899,–	972,–	1.080,–

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat shell, strict upholstery appearance	■	7503	
Fully upholstered seat shell, casual upholstery appearance - not possible in combination with imitation leather, SILVERTEX®, leather	□	7504	38,–

Upholstery element

Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	31,–

Armrests

Without armrests	■	3000	

Version

Sitting height bar 780 mm	■	7780	
Sitting height studio 625 mm	□	7762	

Frame

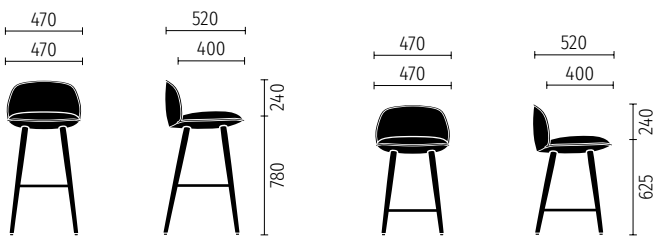
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	36,–

Castors / Glides

Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café soft chair specification

▶ soft chair, soft lounge chair, soft stool

Version	– soft chair: fully upholstered chair with or without armrests for comfortable seating at table height – soft lounge chair: low, fully upholstered shell chair with wider dimensions for lounge areas – soft stool: fully upholstered bar stool with compact seating area and low back for comfortable seating at a high table or at the bar
Upholstery	– The inner backrest upholstery, outer backrest upholstery and seat upholstery can be configured independently of each other – There may be variations between upholstery covers: colour combinations are possible within a fabric collection or leather and imitation leather covers can be combined with each other and with all fabric collections (except collection One) – Strict upholstery look (upholstery cover is tightly sewn) – Optionally, a casual upholstery look is available. Subtle folds and loose, soft upholstery on the inside of the backrest. Upholstery cover is sewn at the top and bottom. Folds rest freely on the upholstery. – Seat shell always with all-round decorative stitching
Backrest	– soft chair: backrest tilt 11° – soft lounge chair: backrest tilt 17° – soft stool: backrest tilt 0°
Seat	– Upholstery thickness 50 mm – soft chair: seating angle -3° – soft lounge chair: seating angle -5° – soft stool: seating angle 0°
Frame	– Skid base: curved wire base, diameter 12 mm, powder-coated or chrome-plated – Four-leg steel frame: steel frame, diameter: 22 mm, powder-coated or chrome-plated – Four-leg wooden frame: aluminium support, legs in beech or ash – Foot rail for soft stool: made of aluminium, for skid base and four-legged steel frame, matching the selected leg colour, for wooden frame, always black
Glides	– Plastic glides for soft floors, felt glides for hard floors
User weight	– Skid base/four-leg steel frame: recommended for user weights up to 130 kg – Four-leg wooden frame: recommended for user weights up to 110 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Always in cardboard packaging
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:café wooden chair

sedus

With their timeless and high-quality solid wood design, the se:café wooden chair and lounge chair create a natural atmosphere. It is available as a version with Viennese wickerwork or made entirely of wood.



wooden chair from 784,–



wooden lounge chair from 968,–



Design: Konstantin Thomas (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:café wooden chair

► wooden chair



cw-223/Beech 784,–



cw-223/Ash 886,–



cw-224/Beech with Viennese wickerwork 902,–



cw-224/Ash with Viennese wickerwork 1.004,–

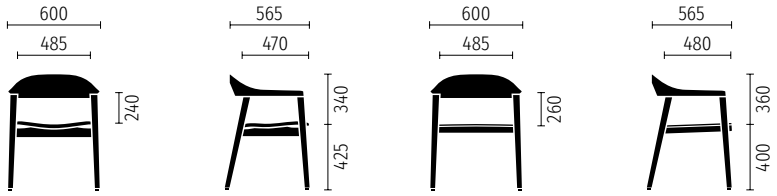
Frame cw-223/Beech			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B65	50,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech ruby red	□	8402-B66	50,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech deep green	□	8402-B67	50,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech midnight blue	□	8402-B68	50,–

Frame cw-223/Ash			
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash natural	■	8402-E41	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash black	□	8402-E65	50,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	50,–

Frame cw-224/Beech with Viennese wickerwork			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B65	50,–

Frame cw-224/Ash with Viennese wickerwork			
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash natural	■	8402-E41	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash black	□	8402-E65	50,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	50,–

Castors / Glides		
Reversible glides	■	2805



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café wooden chair

► wooden lounge chair



cw-267/Beech 968,–



cw-267/Ash 1.070,–



cw-268/Beech with Viennese wickerwork 1.203,–



cw-268/Ash with Viennese wickerwork 1.305,–

Frame cw-267/Beech

Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B65	60,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech ruby red	□	8402-B66	60,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech deep green	□	8402-B67	60,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech midnight blue	□	8402-B68	60,–

Frame cw-267/Ash

Wooden frame, not stackable, ash natural	■	8402-E41	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash black	□	8402-E65	60,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	60,–

Frame cw-268/Beech with Viennese wickerwork

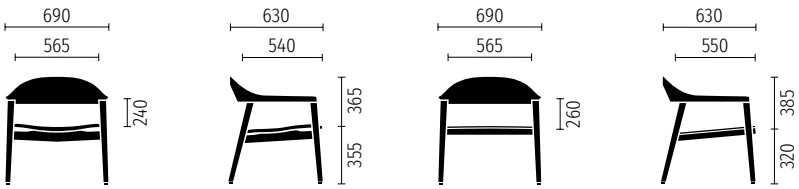
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B65	60,–

Frame cw-268/Ash with Viennese wickerwork

Wooden frame, not stackable, ash natural	■	8402-E41	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash black	□	8402-E65	60,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	60,–

Castors / Glides

Reversible glides	■	2805	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café wooden chair

► Accessories

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	**4** Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	**2** Nobel Remix	**Premium** Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	**0** Leathe Scala
	**cw-001/6948** **Seat cushion for wooden chair**	87,–	104,–	118,–	141,–	190,–
	**cw-001/6949** **Seat cushion for wooden lounge chair**	96,–	114,–	131,–	156,–	210,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – possible in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–

Sedus se:café wooden chair specification

▶ wooden chair, wooden lounge chair

Surfaces	– se:café wooden chair (table height): solid wood with veneered seat or with Viennese wicker – se:café wooden lounge chair (height lounge): solid wood with veneered seat or with Viennese wicker – Seat surface with Viennese wicker: the Viennese wicker consists of thinly cut rattan strips, which are woven into a braided pattern. To extend the service life, a stable, semi-transparent plastic mesh is fitted under the Viennese wicker.
Glides	– Reversible glides: Plastic & felt glides; on delivery, plastic glides are fitted
Cushions	– Changeable upholstery for the seat of the veneered seat version, which gives the chair the impression of being fully upholstered, can be fitted or exchanged at any time without using any tools. Just pull it over the seat. – approx. 17 mm thick, with approx.10 mm PUR upholstery foam – Available in selected cover fabrics as well as imitation leather and leather – Non-slip finish on the underside
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Fully assembled in cardboard packaging
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate
Design awards	– iF Design Award 2025
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

on spot cosy

The compact “on spot cosy” club chair brings a feeling of cosiness into every office and meeting room. It creates a comfortable atmosphere both in work environments and at home.





Skid chair from 636,–



Four-leg chair from 712,–



Swivel chair, 4-star aluminium base from 776,–



Swivel chair, 5-star plastic base from 776,–



Swivel chair, 4-star plastic base from 767,–

Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus on spot cosy

► Skid chair

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	289,–	324,–	339,–	434,–	476,–
	**Front cover**	193,–	216,–	225,–	286,–	314,–
	**Cushion cover**	154,–	165,–	169,–	199,–	212,–
	**Complete model uc-242**	636,–	705,–	733,–	919,–	1.002,–

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502	

Frame

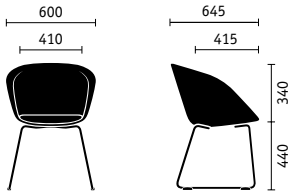
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Castors / Glides

Hybrid glides	■	2803	

Miscellaneous

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus on spot cosy

► Four-leg chair

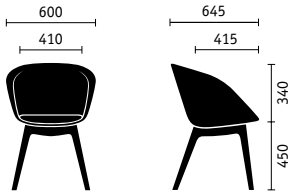
		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	365,–	402,–	417,–	515,–	559,–
	**Front cover**	193,–	216,–	225,–	286,–	314,–
	**Cushion cover**	154,–	165,–	169,–	199,–	212,–
	**Complete model uc-227**	712,–	783,–	811,–	1.000,–	1.085,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502	

Frame			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, oak natural	□	8402-C11	43,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus on spot cosy

► Swivel chair 4-star aluminium base

		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	429,–	465,–	479,–	574,–	617,–
	**Front cover**	193,–	216,–	225,–	286,–	314,–
	**Cushion cover**	154,–	165,–	169,–	199,–	212,–
	**Complete model uc-202**	776,–	845,–	872,–	1.056,–	1.139,–

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502	

Seat height-adjustment

Swivel column, height not adjustable	■	1600	

Base

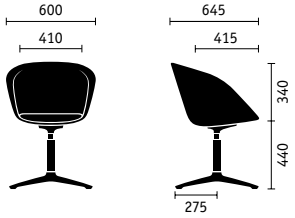
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base clear white	□	2203-158	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	63,–

Castors / Glides

Felt glides	■	2801	
Plastic glides	□	2800	

Miscellaneous

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus on spot cosy

► Swivel chair 5-star plastic base

		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	429,–	464,–	478,–	571,–	613,–
	**Front cover**	193,–	216,–	225,–	286,–	314,–
	**Cushion cover**	154,–	165,–	169,–	199,–	212,–
	**Complete model uc-201**	776,–	845,–	872,–	1.056,–	1.139,–

Upholstery		
Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502

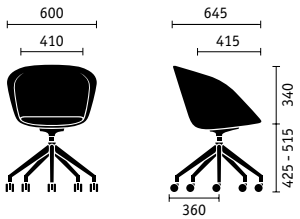
Seat height-adjustment		
Gaslift	■	1503

Base		
Plastic base black	■	2401-103
Plastic base clear white	□	2401-158

Castors / Glides			
Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700	
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701	
Plastic glides	□	2800	11,–
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–

Castor colour corresponds to the base colour.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus on spot cosy

► Swivel chair 4-star plastic base

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	420,–	456,–	470,–	565,–	608,–
	**Front cover**	193,–	216,–	225,–	286,–	314,–
	**Cushion cover**	154,–	165,–	169,–	199,–	212,–
	**Complete model uc-203**	767,–	837,–	864,–	1.050,–	1.134,–

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502

Seat height-adjustment

Swivel column, height not adjustable	■	1600

Base

4-star plastic base black	■	2414-103
4-star plastic base clear white	□	2414-158

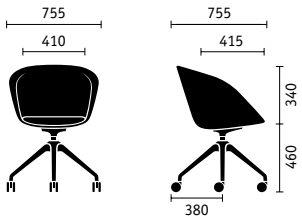
Castors / Glides

Hard castors for soft flooring	■	2700
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	2701

Miscellaneous

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–

Castor colour corresponds to the base colour.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus on spot cosy specification

▶ Club chair

Shell	– One-piece shell made of PP GF with recycled material, coated with PUR soft foam – Padding thickness at lordosis point: 35 mm – Back cover of the shell, front cover of the shell and upholstered cover can all be chosen independently of one another. Combination possibilities: leather and fabric; imitation leather and fabric; different colours within a fabric and leather collection. Selection of back and front cover within one fabric quality. Upholstered cover may vary.
Seat height-adjustment	– uc-201: Continuous height adjustment by gas spring, cushioned in the lowest position by a plastic buffer; height adjustment from 425 to 515 mm – uc-202/uc-203: Swivel column, height not adjustable
Base/Frame	– uc-242: Filigree steel skid frame (11 mm diameter), seat height 440 mm – uc- 227: Lacquered solid wood frame, glued in natural or black beech or natural oak, stabilised by micro-serrations and locking pins, seat height 450 mm – uc-202: 4-star aluminium base, powder-coated, in black, clear white or polished, seat height 440 mm – uc-201: 5-star plastic base in black or clear white, variable seat height from 425 to 515 mm – uc-203: 4-star plastic base in black or clear white, seat height 460 mm
Castors/glides	– uc-242: Hybrid glides: Load-dependent, braked glides; reduced frictional resistance in unloaded condition. Automatic anti-slip function in loaded condition to stabilise the frame. – uc-227: The chair has black QuickClick glides with exchangeable inserts. Can be selected as required, clicked into place and exchanged without special tools. Plastic or felt glides. The plastic surface is universally usable, the felt sliding surface is especially suitable for sensitive floors. – uc-202: Plastic or felt glides – uc-201: Hard or soft castors with 50 mm diameter, optional plastic or felt glides. Castor colour corresponds to the base colour, only with the soft castors the tread is always basalt grey. – uc-203: Hard or soft castors with 65 mm diameter. Castor colour corresponds to the base colour, only with the soft castors the tread is always basalt grey
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH (uc-242/uc-227) – GREENGUARD certified (uc-242/uc-227/uc-201/uc-202)
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2021: Interior Innovation – Selection – German Design Award 2021, Special – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

on spot

sedus

Its inviting design combines the relaxed character of a lounge with productive seating ergonomics. A concept that promotes a culture of dialogue. on spot is available in four different frame/leg versions.



4-leg visitor chair from 382,–



Wooden four-leg version from 490,–



Swivel chair with castors from 510,–



Swivel chair from 547,–



Design: Judith Daur (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus on spot

► Four-leg version



us-220 382,–



us-227 490,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest without upholstery, plastic	■	7101	
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 9	□	7102-9**	76,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 4	□	7102-4**	97,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 2	□	7102-2**	106,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG Premium	□	7102-1**	161,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 0	□	7102-0**	187,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	160,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	199,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	215,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	318,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7103-0**	365,–

Model colour / plastic parts		
clear white	■	158
black	□	103
grey	□	102

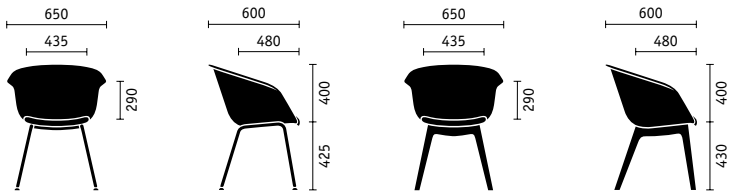
Frame us-220			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	51,–

Frame			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, oak natural	□	8402-C11	43,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest for code 7103	□	7001	31,–
Fire protection version in combination with upholstery code 7102/7103 and the cover fabrics Fame or Step	□	6004	10,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–

The upholstery is available in the collections:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, One, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Cyber, Fame, Milano, Step, Tempt, Umber
Price group 2 - Remix
Price group Premium - Steelcut Trio 3
Price group 0 - Leather Scala

The following colours are excluded:
Atlantic (9) A60063, A60141, A64117
Era (9) CSE01, CSE19, CSE31, CSE46
Nova (9) 91P, 91S
Cura (4) CU60112
Fame (4) F60005, F64169, F67068
Milano (4) MI9000, MI9101, MI9108, MI9801
Step (4) 2440_60004, 2441_60004, 2440_60746, 2440_62073, 2440_62744, 2440_68118, 2440_68163, 2440_68701, 2440_68798
Tempt (2) TE8913-60146,TE8913-60152,TE8913-61168,TE8913-61169, TE8913-65076
Remix (2) 21L, 21M, 21P, 21Q, 21Z, 22V
Steelcut Trio 3 (1) SE105, SE205



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus on spot

► Swivel chair with castors



us-201 510,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest without upholstery, plastic	■	7101	
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 9	□	7102-9**	76,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 4	□	7102-4**	97,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 2	□	7102-2**	106,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG Premium	□	7102-1**	161,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 0	□	7102-0**	187,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	160,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	199,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	215,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	318,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7103-0**	365,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
clear white	■	158	
black	□	103	
grey	□	102	

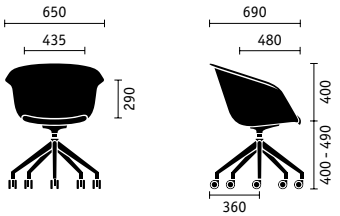
Seat height-adjustment			
Gaslift	■	1503	

Base			
Plastic base black	■	2401-103	
Plastic base clear white	□	2401-158	

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest for code 7103	□	7001	31,–
Fire protection version in combination with upholstery code 7102/7103 and the cover fabrics Fame or Step	□	6004	10,–
Soft castors for hard flooring	□	6001	
Plastic glides	□	6202	11,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–

The upholstery is available in the collections:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, One, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Cyber, Fame, Milano, Step, Tempt, Umber
Price group 2 - Remix
Price group Premium - Steelcut Trio 3
Price group 0 - Leather Scala

The following colours are excluded:
Atlantic (9) A60063, A60141, A64117
Era (9) CSE01, CSE19, CSE31, CSE46
Nova (9) 91P, 91S
Cura (4) CU60112
Fame (4) F60005, F64169, F67068
Milano (2) MI9000, MI9101, MI9108, MI9801
Step (4) 2440_60004, 2441_60004, 2440_60746, 2440_62073, 2440_62744, 2440_68118, 2440_68163, 2440_68701, 2440_68798
Tempt (2) TE8913-60146,TE8913-60152,TE8913-61168,TE8913-61169, TE8913-65076
Remix (2) 21L, 21M, 21P, 21Q, 21Z, 22V
Steelcut Trio 3 (1) SE105, SE205



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus on spot

► Swivel chair



us-202 547,–

Upholstery			
Seat and backrest without upholstery, plastic	■	7101	
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 9	□	7102-9**	76,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 4	□	7102-4**	97,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 2	□	7102-2**	106,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG Premium	□	7102-1**	161,–
Seat upholstered, backrest in plastic in PG 0	□	7102-0**	187,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7103-9**	160,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7103-4**	199,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7103-2**	215,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7103-1**	318,–
Seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7103-0**	365,–

Model colour / plastic parts			
clear white	■	158	
black	□	103	
grey	□	102	

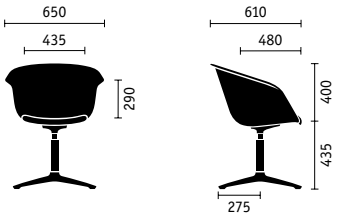
Seat height-adjustment			
Memory swivel, not height-adjustable	■	1603	

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base clear white	□	2203-158	
Aluminium base polished	□	2203-110	115,–

Miscellaneous			
Different cover for backrest for code 7103	□	7001	31,–
Fire protection version in combination with upholstery code 7102/7103 and the cover fabrics Fame or Step	□	6004	10,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–

The upholstery is available in the collections:
Price group 9 - Atlantic, Era, Nova, One, Phoenix
Price group 4 - Cura, Cyber, Fame, Milano, Step, Tempt, Umber
Price group 2 - Remix
Price group Premium - Steelcut Trio 3
Price group 0 - Leather Scala

The following colours are excluded:
Atlantic (9) A60063, A60141, A64117
Era (9) CSE01, CSE19, CSE31, CSE46
Nova (9) 91P, 91S
Cura (4) CU60112
Fame (4) F60005, F64169, F67068
Milano (2) MI9000, MI9101, MI9108, MI9801
Step (4) 2440_60004, 2441_60004, 2440_60746, 2440_62073, 2440_62744, 2440_68118, 2440_68163, 2440_68701, 2440_68798
Tempt (2) TE8913-60146,TE8913-60152,TE8913-61168,TE8913-61169, TE8913-65076
Remix (2) 21L, 21M, 21P, 21Q, 21Z, 22V
Steelcut Trio 3 (1) SE105, SE205



Sedus on spot

► Accessories



us-001/6943
Grey felt upholstered cushion 84,–



us-001/6944
Graphite felt upholstered cushion 84,–

Upholstered cushion, approx. 16 mm thick with an approx. 10 mm foam filling, sown with 2 x approx. 3 mm layers of genuine wool felt, non-slip finish on the underside; the underside is always anthracite.

Sedus on spot specification

▶ Four-leg version

Shell	– One-piece polypropylene shell, up to 40% recycled material, in the colours clear white (RAL 9016), black (RAL 9017), grey (NCS S 5502-Y) – Ergonomically shaped seat shell: visually constant outer contour combined with different wall thicknesses, in particular in the lumbar area – Wall thickness is 17 mm in the lumbar area, 6 mm at the backrest edge – Seat tilt of about 6° for slightly upright sitting position between an active and a relaxed seating position for use in combination with meeting tables – Armrests (width 50 mm) directly integrated into shell at the height of the backrest – Armrest wings and wrap-around, rounded shape of the shell allow different arm positions – Seat height 435 mm – Optional 15 mm thick flat upholstery with velour laminated foam and framed top edge of the seat and backrest
Frame	– Steel frame, diameter 20 mm, thickness 2.5 mm, powder coated or chrome-plated, plastic tilted glides, optionally with felt glides, Quick-Click system, replaceable without tools – Lacquered frame made of solid wood, in natural beech, black beech or natural oak, plastic glides, optionally with felt glides, Quick-Click system, replaceable without tools
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– interior innovation award 2015, Winner – German Design Award 2016, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Swivel chair with castors

Shell	– One-piece polypropylene shell, up to 40% recycled material, in the colours clear white (RAL 9016), black (RAL 9017), grey (NCS S 5502-Y) – Ergonomically shaped seat shell: visually constant outer contour combined with different wall thicknesses, in particular in the lumbar area – Wall thickness is 17 mm in the lumbar area, 6 mm at the backrest edge – Seat tilt of about 6° for slightly upright sitting position between an active and a relaxed seating position for use in combination with meeting tables – Armrests (width 50 mm) directly integrated into shell – Armrest wings and wrap-around, rounded shape of the shell allow different arm positions – Optional 15 mm thick flat upholstery with velour laminated foam and framed top edge of the seat and backrest
Seat height-adjustment	– Gas spring for infinitely variable height adjustment 400 - 490 mm
Base	– Basic base made of plastic (polyamide, glass-fibre reinforced) with 5 arms, black or clear white – Hard or soft castors with 50 mm diameter, optional plastic or felt glides – Castor colour corresponds to the base colour, only with the soft castors the tread is always basalt grey
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– interior innovation award 2015, Winner – German Design Award 2016, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Swivel chair

Sedus on spot specification

Shell	– One-piece polypropylene shell, up to 40% recycled material, in the colours clear white (RAL 9016), black (RAL 9017), grey (NCS S 5502-Y) – Ergonomically shaped seat shell: visually constant outer contour combined with different wall thicknesses, in particular in the lumbar area – Wall thickness is 17 mm in the lumbar area, 6 mm at the backrest edge – Seat tilt of about 6° for slightly upright sitting position between an active and a relaxed seating position for use in combination with meeting tables – Armrests (width 50 mm) directly integrated into shell – Armrest wings and wrap-around, rounded shape of the shell allow different arm positions – Optional 15 mm thick flat upholstery with velour laminated foam and framed top edge of the seat and backrest
Seat height-adjustment	– Rotatable seat shell, with integrated return mechanism. Sinks down by up to 25 mm when you sit down. Seat height 435 mm.
Base	– Aluminium star base with 4 arms, powder coated in the colours black and clear white or polished, plastic glides, optional felt glides
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– interior innovation award 2015, Winner – German Design Award 2016, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

sweetspot

sedus

sweetspot not only provides your office with especially attractive and comfortable lounge furniture, but also helps to create a relaxed atmosphere. As a place to meet, a retreat or an area of stylish ambience for the reception.



lounge chair from 1.625,–



low table from 685,–



lounge table from 685,–



side table from 446,–



Design: Judith Daur (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus sweetspot

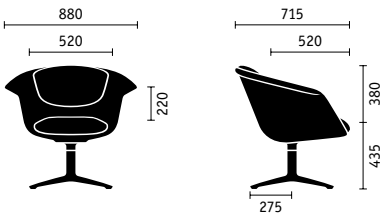
► lounge chair

		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Era	Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	1.186,–	1.307,–	1.356,–	1.676,–	1.823,–
	**Front cover**	204,–	250,–	269,–	390,–	446,–
	**Cushion cover**	235,–	287,–	308,–	445,–	509,–
	**Complete model se-260**	1.625,–	1.844,–	1.933,–	2.511,–	2.778,–

Seat height-adjustment		
Memory swivel, not height-adjustable	■	1603

Base			
Aluminium base black	■	2203-103	
Aluminium base white aluminium	□	2203-119	
Aluminium base clear white	□	2203-158	
Aluminium base fjord green	□	2203-157	20,–
Aluminium base cayenne red	□	2203-159	20,–
Aluminium base sand beige	□	2203-160	20,–
Aluminium base deep green	□	2203-170	20,–
Aluminium base dark bronze	□	2203-171	20,–
Aluminium base polished / chrome-plated steel column	□	2203-110	115,–

Miscellaneous			
Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–
Felt glides	□	6201	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sweetspot

► low table - table height 425 mm



	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74		likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
se-330 round								
Ø 700	1405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
Ø 800	1410	700,–	721,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–



se-330 square								
700x700	1005	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	1015	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–



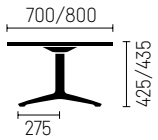
se-330 softened								
700x700	4405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	4415	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–

Table top thickness			
19 mm	□	19	
25 mm	□	25	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	□	119	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	□	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	□	6014	11,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sweetspot

► low table CDF - table height 425 mm



	Code	CDF directly 12 mm	CDF directly 19 mm	CDF Melamine	CDF likewood	CDF HPL II	CDF Veneer I	CDF Veneer II	CDF Veneer III
se-330 round									
Ø 700	1405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
Ø 800	1410	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–



se-330 square									
700x700	1005	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	1015	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–

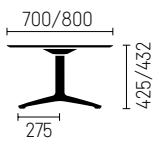


se-330 softened									
700x700	4405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	4415	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–

Table top thickness			
12 mm	□	12	
19 mm	□	19	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	□	119	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	□	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	□	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sweetspot

► lounge table - table height 680 mm



	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74		likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
se-331 round								
Ø 700	1405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
Ø 800	1410	700,–	721,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
Ø 900	1411	718,–	747,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
Ø 1000	1415	736,–	770,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–
Ø 1100	1420	756,–	798,–	799,–	1.039,–	1.026,–	1.039,–	1.272,–
Ø 1200	1422	774,–	824,–	820,–	1.102,–	1.083,–	1.102,–	1.376,–



se-331 square								
700x700	1005	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	1015	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
900x900	1045	718,–	752,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
1000x1000	1070	736,–	777,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–

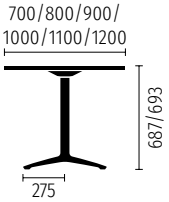


se-331 softened								
700x700	4405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	4415	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
900x900	4445	718,–	752,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
1000x1000	4470	736,–	777,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–

Table top thickness		
19 mm	▫	19
25 mm	▫	25

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Sedus sweetspot

► lounge table CDF - table height 680 mm



	Code	CDF directly 12 mm	CDF directly 19 mm	CDF Melamine	CDF likewood	CDF HPL II	CDF Veneer I	CDF Veneer II	CDF Veneer III
se-331 round									
Ø 700	1405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
Ø 800	1410	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
Ø 900	1411	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
Ø 1000	1415	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–
Ø 1100	1420	939,–	973,–	1.134,–	1.251,–	1.345,–	1.294,–	1.421,–	1.481,–
Ø 1200	1422	977,–	1.039,–	1.208,–	1.346,–	1.460,–	1.370,–	1.521,–	1.593,–



se-331 square									
700x700	1005	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	1015	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
900x900	1045	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
1000x1000	1070	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–

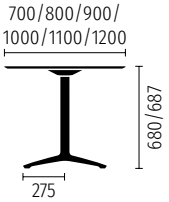


se-331 softened									
700x700	4405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	4415	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
900x900	4445	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
1000x1000	4470	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–

Table top thickness		
12 mm	▫	12
19 mm	▫	19

Frame options			
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sweetspot

► side table - table height 680 mm

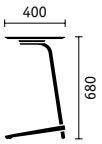
	Code	CDF directly	CDF likewood	CDF HPL II
 **se-312 without hole cutout**				
Ø 400	1402	529,–	541,–	551,–
 **se-313 with hole cutout**				
Ø 400	1402	446,–		

Table top thickness		
12 mm	■ 12	

Frame options		
black	■ 103	
white aluminium	□ 119	
clear white	□ 158	
fjord green	□ 157	20,–
cayenne red	□ 159	20,–
sand beige	□ 160	20,–
deep green	□ 170	20,–
dark bronze	□ 171	20,–
chromed, base polished	□ 110	67,–

Miscellaneous		
Felt glides	□ 6014	4,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sweetspot specification

▶ lounge chair

Shell	– One-piece shell made of PUR hard foam, sprayed with PUR soft foam – Armrests (width 110 mm) directly integrated into shell allow various sitting positions – Seat height 430 mm with seat tilt of about 2.5° for slightly upright sitting position between an active and a relaxed seating position – Upholstery thickness of the seat cushion is 110 mm. Upholstery thickness of the back cushion is 40 mm. – Back and front cover are sewn and attached with zippers. – Back cover of the shell, front cover of the shell and upholstered cover can all be chosen independently of one another. Combination possibilities: leather and fabric; imitation leather and fabric; different colours within a fabric and leather collection. It is not possible to combine different fabric qualities.
Seat height-adjustment	– Rotating seat shell with return mechanism. Gas spring gives way by up to 25 mm when you sit down
Base	– Aluminium star base with 4 arms. Column and star base powder coated black, white aluminium, clear white or chrome-plated column and polished star base – Plastic glides, optional felt glides
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg (up to 150 kg for occasional use)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– interior innovation award 2014, Winner – German Design Award 2014, Special Mention – Red Dot Award 2014, Honourable mention
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ low table, lounge table

Surfaces	– 12-mm table top made of CDF, black and 30° chamfered edges, colour pure white (T14) and black (T17) – 19-mm table top made of CDF, black edges and 30° chamfered in: – 1. direct coating in the T14 and T17 colours – 2. HPL (set selection from the Sedus melamine collection) – 3. Soft touch (HPL II) – 4. Real wood – Optionally 19-mm or 25-mm three-layer chipboard in: – 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. HPL surface soft touch: The matt soft touch surface is a laminate based on hardenable resins. The top layer of paper is coated in a separate manufacturing process and then electron beam hardened. The result is a velvety, warm surface with anti-fingerprint properties, characterised by its high resistance to abrasion, impact and scratches. – E1 quality wood materials – Note: Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine. – Square tables with rounded corners (radius 50 mm)
Frame system	– Steel column with aluminium star base (4 legs) – Steel column Ø 60 mm, thickness 2 mm – Aluminium star base and steel column powder-coated, or steel column chrome-plated and aluminium star base polished – Plastic glides made of polypropylene for soft floors, optionally with felt glides for hard floors – low table: table height 425 mm (CDF 12 mm), 432 mm (chipboard or CDF 19 mm), 438 mm (chipboard 25 mm) – lounge table: table height 680 mm (CDF 12 mm), 687 mm (chipboard or CDF 19 mm), 693 mm (chipboard 25 mm)
Veneer grain/design grain	– Design and veneer grain run lengthwise
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD Certificate

Sedus sweetspot specification

Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ side table - table height 680 mm

Surfaces	– 12 mm table top in CDF, edges black, with 30° chamfer – Ø 400 mm, with (se-313) or without (se-312) round opening (Ø 40 mm) in the table top to pick up and move the table
Frame system	– Steel column with aluminium star base (2 arms) – Steel column diameter 25 mm, thickness 2 mm – Steel column and aluminium star base powder coated or chrome-plated steel column and polished aluminium star base – Polypropylene plastic glides for soft floors, option with felt glides for hard floors – Ttable height 680 mm, cover cap plastic, black
Veneer grain/design grain	– Design and veneer grain run lengthwise
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:lounge light

sedus

se:lounge light is a compact lounge chair that is the perfect place to relax, creating an atmosphere of well-being and comfort. The design features thoughtful details such as a seat shell made of PET felt and two different seat heights.



Lounge chair, skid base
from 735,–



Lounge chair, 4-star base
from 849,–



Lounge chair, four-leg with
wooden frame from 803,–



Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:lounge light

► Lounge chair, skid base



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame/Milano	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Pure		Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
lg-242		747,–	767,–	775,–	828,–	852,–

Upholstery			
Seat shell in PET felt, seat upholstered	■	7112	
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7113-9**	141,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7113-4**	148,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7113-2**	151,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7113-1**	169,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7113-0**	178,–

PET Felt			
anthracite	■	V51	
light-grey	□	V52	

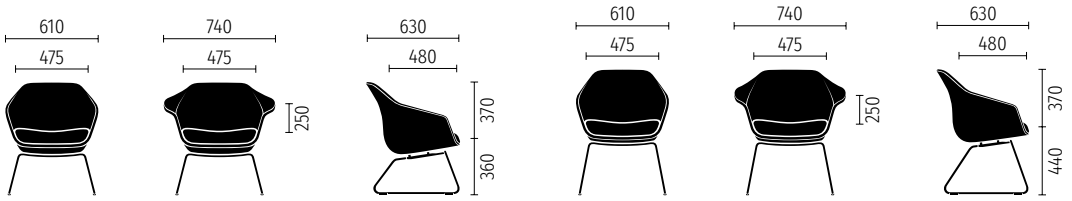
Armrests			
Seat shell with integrated armrest wings	■	3500	
Without armrests	□	3000	./.12,–

Version			
Lounge height	■	7740	
Sitting height, table-oriented	■	7744	

Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	20,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	23,–

Castors / Glides			
Hybrid glides	■	2803	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – possible in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:lounge light

► Lounge chair, 4-star base



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame/Milano	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Pure		Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
	lg-251	861,–	881,–	889,–	942,–	966,–

Upholstery			
Seat shell in PET felt, seat upholstered	■	7112	
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7113-9**	141,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7113-4**	148,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7113-2**	151,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7113-1**	169,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7113-0**	178,–

PET Felt			
anthracite	■	V51	
light-grey	□	V52	

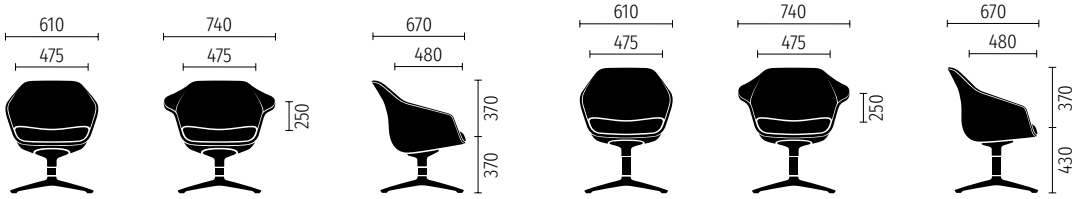
Armrests			
Seat shell with integrated armrest wings	■	3500	
Without armrests	□	3000	./.12,–

Version			
Lounge height	■	7740	
Sitting height, table-oriented	■	7744	

Base			
4-star aluminium base, black	■	2214-103	
4-star aluminium base, clear white	□	2214-158	
4-star aluminium base, fjord green	□	2214-157	20,–
4-star aluminium base, cayenne red	□	2214-159	20,–
4-star aluminium base, sand beige	□	2214-160	20,–
4-star aluminium base, deep green	□	2214-170	20,–
4-star aluminium base, dark bronze	□	2214-171	20,–
4-star aluminium base, polished	□	2214-110	113,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – possible in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:lounge light

► Lounge chair, four-leg with wooden frame



		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame/Milano	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Pure		Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
lg-227		815,–	835,–	843,–	896,–	920,–

Upholstery			
Seat shell in PET felt, seat upholstered	■	7112	
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 9	□	7113-9**	141,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 4	□	7113-4**	148,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 2	□	7113-2**	151,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG Premium	□	7113-1**	169,–
Seat shell in PET felt, seat and backrest upholstered in PG 0	□	7113-0**	178,–

PET Felt			
anthracite	■	V51	
light-grey	□	V52	

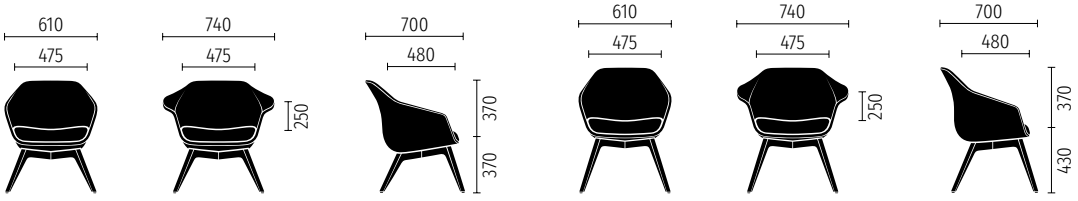
Armrests			
Seat shell with integrated armrest wings	■	3500	
Without armrests	□	3000	./.12,–

Version			
Lounge height	■	7740	
Sitting height, table-oriented	■	7744	

Frame			
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, oak natural	□	8402-C11	43,–

Castors / Glides			
Plastic glides	■	2800	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – possible in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:lounge light specification

▶ Lounge chair

Shell	– One-piece seat shell made of PET felt with rounded, optional armrest wings, ergonomically shaped seat pan as well as integrated lumbar support
Base/Frame	– lg-242: Skid base - curved wire base, powder-coated – lg-227: Four-leg with wooden frame – lg-251: Aluminium 4-star base - rotatable seat shell, powder-coated column and star base or chrome-plated column and polished star base – Base available in lounge height (lg-242: 360 mm; lg-227/lg-251: 370 mm) or table height (440 mm) – Lounge height for a comfortable sitting position with a relaxed sitting posture, seating angle 12° – Table height for a slightly upright sitting position between an active and a relaxed sitting posture, seating angle 8.5° (lg-242) or 6° (lg-227/lg-251)
Glides	– Universal hybrid glides made of TPU, suitable for hard and soft floors, always in basalt grey – lg-227/251: Kunststoffgleiter für weiche Böden, optional Filzgleiter für harte Böden
Cushions	– Different covers for the seat and back are possible – Seat upholstery thickness: 70 mm – Backrest upholstery thickness: 18 mm
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg (lg-242/lg-251) or 110 kg (lg-227)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – GS-Zeichen der TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 (lg-227) – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2025
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:lounge

sedus

Lounge and lobby paired with versatile working. se:lounge is a multifunctional lounge chair with a one-piece, ergonomically shaped seat shell made of PET felt and a large comfortable cushion that extends continuously over the seat, backrest and armrests.



Lounge chair from 2.091,–



Ottoman from 543,–



Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

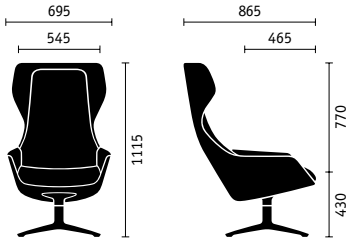
Sedus se:lounge

► Lounge chair

		9 Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	**4** Cura/Cyber Fame/Milano Pure Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	**2** Nobel Remix	**Premium** Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	**0** Leathe Scala
	**Felt shell**	1.754,–	1.754,–	1.754,–	1.754,–	1.754,–
	**Seat cover**	67,–	88,–	97,–	152,–	178,–
	**Backrest cover**	183,–	222,–	238,–	341,–	388,–
	**Armrest cover**	87,–	108,–	117,–	172,–	198,–
	**Complete model** **lg-263**	2.091,–	2.172,–	2.206,–	2.419,–	2.518,–

PET Felt

anthracite	■	V51
light-grey	□	V52



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:lounge

► Lounge chair

Base			
4-star aluminium base, black	■	2214-103	
4-star aluminium base, clear white	□	2214-158	
4-star aluminium base, fjord green	□	2214-157	20,–
4-star aluminium base, cayenne red	□	2214-159	20,–
4-star aluminium base, sand beige	□	2214-160	20,–
4-star aluminium base, deep green	□	2214-170	20,–
4-star aluminium base, dark bronze	□	2214-171	20,–
4-star aluminium base, polished	□	2214-110	113,–

Castors / Glides			
Hybrid glides	■	2803	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Writing tablet			
With writing tablet right-hand, CDF black	□	6204	526,–
Model prepared for retrofitting the writing tablet	□	6237	31,–

Colour of the writing tablet arm			
black	■	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–
chromed	□	100	85,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–

Accessories lg-001			
Writing tablet, CDF black, swing arm	■	6204	526,–
Colour black	□	103	
Colour clear white	□	158	
Colour fjord green	□	157	20,–
Colour cayenne red	□	159	20,–
Colour sand beige	□	160	20,–
Colour deep green	□	170	20,–
Colour dark bronze	□	171	20,–
chromed	□	100	85,–

Sedus se:lounge

► Ottoman

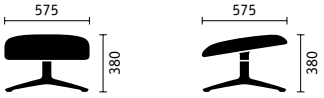


		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame/Milano Pure Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	Leathe Scala
lg-922		543,–	564,–	573,–	628,–	676,–

Base			
4-star aluminium base, black	■	2214-103	
4-star aluminium base, clear white	□	2214-158	
4-star aluminium base, fjord green	□	2214-157	20,–
4-star aluminium base, cayenne red	□	2214-159	20,–
4-star aluminium base, sand beige	□	2214-160	20,–
4-star aluminium base, deep green	□	2214-170	20,–
4-star aluminium base, dark bronze	□	2214-171	20,–
4-star aluminium base, polished	□	2214-110	113,–

Castors / Glides			
Hybrid glides	■	2803	
Felt glides	□	2801	11,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:lounge specification

▶ Lounge chair

Shell	– One-piece seat shell made of PET felt with rounded armrest wings and isolating „ears“, ergonomically shaped seat pan and tapered backrest – Seat tilt of about 8,5° for slightly upright sitting position between an active and a relaxed seating position for use in combination with a writing tablet
Seat height-adjustment	– Rotatable seat shell
Frame	– Aluminium star base with 4 brackets – Powder-coated column and star base or chrome-plated column and polished star base
Glides	– Universal hybrid glides made of TPU, suitable for hard and soft floors, always in basalt grey – Optional felt glides for hard floors
Cushions	– Full-surface upholstered cushion with high backrest and armrest wings on both sides. Foam filling sewn with upholstery web as well as slightly sloping, all-round bevelled seat. – Seat upholstery thickness: 48 mm – Different covers for the individual upholstered parts (backrest, seat and armrest wings) are possible
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 140 kg
Accessories	– Optional writing tablet with a CDF top in black and high-gloss chrome-plated swivel arm or powder-coated swivel arm
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – GREENGUARD Certificate – AGR (se:lab concept) – Seal of approval of Aktion Gesunder Rücken e.V. (Campaign for Healthier Backs)
Design awards	– German Design Award 2023, Winner – ICONIC AWARDS 2023: Interior Innovation – Winner – iF DESIGN AWARD 2023, Discipline Product – Red Dot Design Award 2023, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Ottoman

Frame	– 4-legged aluminium star base, powder-coated column and star base or chrome-plated column and polished star base
Glides	– Universal hybrid glides made of TPU, suitable for hard and soft floors, always in basalt grey – Optional felt glides for hard floors
Cushions	– Upholstery made of PUR foam, seat tilt: approx. 8,6°, upholstery thickness 80 mm, covers possible in all fabrics from the Sedus fabric collection as well as imitation leather and leather
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:cove

sedus

A sustainable concept created with comfort in mind – this armchair combines sculptural design, a high level of seating comfort, and a responsible choice of materials. The models will be available from the fourth calendar week of 2025.



Aluminium frame from 1.999,–



Wood frame from 2.099,–



Cushion from 92,–



Sedus se:cove

► Lounge chair with aluminium frame



	9 Era Nova	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
Outside cover	700,–	760,–	784,–	942,–	1.015,–
Front cover	700,–	760,–	784,–	942,–	
Cushion cover	599,–	650,–	671,–	807,–	979,–
Complete model cv-221	1.999,–	2.170,–	2.239,–	2.691,–	

Upholstery element

Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	101,–

Frame

Aluminum frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Aluminum frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Aluminum frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	40,–
Aluminum frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	40,–
Aluminum frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	40,–
Aluminum frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	40,–
Aluminum frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	40,–

Castors / Glides

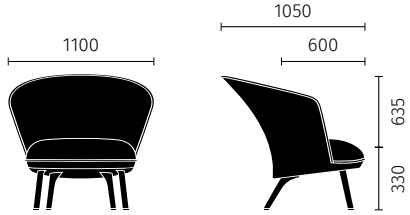
Reversible glides	■	2805	

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–

The skai® Evida imitation leather and Scala leather collections can only be used for the outer backrest upholstery.

Please note that the following fabrics may cause the underlying upholstery material to show through due to their structure and color:
Fame (4) F60005
Umber (4) UM2537_61265, UM2537_61273, UM2537_61276



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:cove

► Lounge chair with wooden frame

		9 Era Nova	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**Outside cover**	735,–	795,–	819,–	977,–	1.050,–
	**Front cover**	735,–	795,–	819,–	977,–	
	**Cushion cover**	629,–	680,–	701,–	837,–	
	**Complete model cv-227**	2.099,–	2.270,–	2.339,–	2.791,–	

Upholstery element

Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	101,–

Frame

Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	■	8402-B26	
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash natural	□	8402-E41	40,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash black	□	8402-E45	40,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	40,–

Castors / Glides

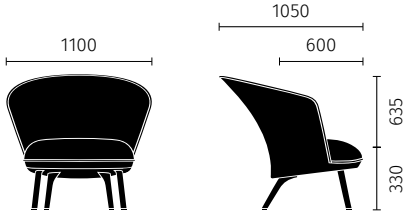
Reversible glides	■	2805	

Fire protection

Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–

The skai® Evida imitation leather and Scala leather collections can only be used for the outer backrest upholstery.

Please note that the following fabrics may cause the underlying upholstery material to show through due to their structure and color:
Fame (4) F60005
Umber (4) UM2537_61265, UM2537_61273, UM2537_61276



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

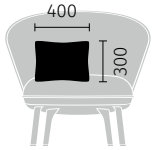
Sedus se:cove

► Accessories



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	Leathe Scala
rz-0001/6937 **Square cushion**		92,–	103,–	122,–	154,–	286,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	10,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:cove specification

▶ Lounge chair

Upholstery	– The backrest upholstery consists of a generously proportioned cushion, which is filled with hollow fibre balls (100% post-consumer) and sewn in a chamber structure – Seat upholstery: a comfortable, generously proportioned upholstery cushion in sandwich construction made of two different layers: bottom layer - foam, contour-cut, 50 mm thick; top layer - cushion filled with hollow fibre balls (100% post consumer) – Three independently configurable upholstery covers from the Sedus fabric collections are available: seat upholstery, inner backrest upholstery, outer backrest upholstery. Leather and imitation leather can also be used for the outer backrest upholstery. – Colour combinations are only possible within a fabric collection. Leather and imitation leather can be combined with each other and with all fabric collections – The covers are not glued or tacked in place, they are fully removable
Backrest	– A lightweight fabric, always black, is stretched on a black powder-coated tubular steel frame, which serves as a support for the backrest upholstery
Seat	– Solid beech frame, on which an elastic membrane (59% recycled content), always black, is stretched, forming a synergy with the seat cushion to provide the user with optimum comfort when sitting down
Frame	– Aluminium frame: four individual legs made of cast aluminium, powder-coated – Wood frame: four individual legs made of solid wood
Glides	– Reversible glides: plastic & felt glides; on delivery, plastic glides are fitted.
Cushions	– Separate decorative cushion - fully covered with double-stitched seam line all around, filling consists of hollow fibre balls made of 100% recycled polyester
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Model is supplied partly assembled in cardboard packaging (1120 x 660 x 1050 mm). One-time assembly required. For this purpose the legs are packed separately, underneath the chair, and must be screwed in place on site.
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

meet table

sedus

A high-performance table programme for use in canteens, bistros and seminar areas. Together with the meet table over easy, the folding standing tables can be put together in unique combinations.



Bistro tables from 685,–



Standing table from 692,–



Standing table, fold-down from 702,–



Connecting top over easy from 926,–



Design: Modus Product Design / Judith Daur (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus meet table

► Bistro table - table height 680 mm



	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
mt-335 round							
Ø 700	1405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
Ø 800	1410	700,–	721,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
Ø 900	1411	718,–	747,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
Ø 1000	1415	736,–	770,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–
Ø 1100	1420	756,–	798,–	799,–	1.039,–	1.026,–	1.039,–	1.272,–
Ø 1200	1422	774,–	824,–	820,–	1.102,–	1.083,–	1.102,–	1.376,–



mt-335 square							
700x700	1005	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	1015	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
900x900	1045	718,–	752,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
1000x1000	1070	736,–	777,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–

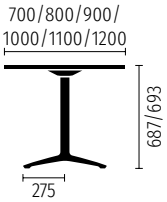


mt-335 softened							
700x700	4405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	4415	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
900x900	4445	718,–	752,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
1000x1000	4470	736,–	777,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–

Table top thickness			
19 mm	▫	19	
25 mm	▫	25	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table

► Bistro table CDF - table height 680 mm



	Code	CDF directly 12 mm	CDF directly 19 mm	CDF Melamine	CDF likewood	CDF HPL II	CDF Veneer I	CDF Veneer II	CDF Veneer III
mt-335 round									
Ø 700	1405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
Ø 800	1410	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
Ø 900	1411	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
Ø 1000	1415	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–
Ø 1100	1420	939,–	973,–	1.134,–	1.251,–	1.345,–	1.294,–	1.421,–	1.481,–
Ø 1200	1422	977,–	1.039,–	1.208,–	1.346,–	1.460,–	1.370,–	1.521,–	1.593,–



mt-335 square									
700x700	1005	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	1015	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
900x900	1045	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
1000x1000	1070	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–

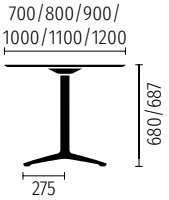


mt-335 softened									
700x700	4405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	4415	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
900x900	4445	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
1000x1000	4470	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–

Table top thickness			
12 mm	□	12	
19 mm	□	19	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	□	119	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	□	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	□	6014	11,–



Sedus meet table

► Bistro table - table height 730 mm



mt-332 round	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
Ø 700	1405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
Ø 800	1410	700,–	721,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
Ø 900	1411	718,–	747,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
Ø 1000	1415	736,–	770,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–
Ø 1100	1420	756,–	798,–	799,–	1.039,–	1.026,–	1.039,–	1.272,–
Ø 1200	1422	774,–	824,–	820,–	1.102,–	1.083,–	1.102,–	1.376,–



mt-332 square	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
700x700	1005	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	1015	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
900x900	1045	718,–	752,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
1000x1000	1070	736,–	777,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–

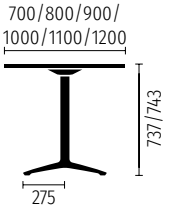


mt-332 softened	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
700x700	4405	685,–	705,–	706,–	846,–	839,–	846,–	924,–
800x800	4415	700,–	727,–	728,–	881,–	877,–	881,–	996,–
900x900	4445	718,–	752,–	755,–	915,–	912,–	915,–	1.064,–
1000x1000	4470	736,–	777,–	776,–	977,–	969,–	977,–	1.168,–

Table top thickness			
19 mm	▫	19	
25 mm	▫	25	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table

► Bistro table CDF - table height 730 mm



	Code	CDF directly 12 mm	CDF directly 19 mm	CDF Melamine	CDF likewood	CDF HPL II	CDF Veneer I	CDF Veneer II	CDF Veneer III
mt-332 round									
Ø 700	1405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
Ø 800	1410	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
Ø 900	1411	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
Ø 1000	1415	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–
Ø 1100	1420	939,–	973,–	1.134,–	1.251,–	1.345,–	1.294,–	1.421,–	1.481,–
Ø 1200	1422	977,–	1.039,–	1.208,–	1.346,–	1.460,–	1.370,–	1.521,–	1.593,–



mt-332 square									
700x700	1005	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	1015	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
900x900	1045	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
1000x1000	1070	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–

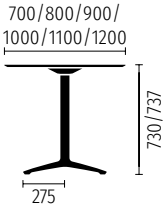


mt-332 softened									
700x700	4405	791,–	754,–	893,–	939,–	978,–	1.047,–	1.098,–	1.123,–
800x800	4415	827,–	800,–	942,–	1.004,–	1.054,–	1.098,–	1.164,–	1.196,–
900x900	4445	865,–	853,–	1.001,–	1.079,–	1.143,–	1.158,–	1.243,–	1.283,–
1000x1000	4470	902,–	911,–	1.065,–	1.161,–	1.240,–	1.223,–	1.328,–	1.378,–

Table top thickness		
12 mm	▫	12
19 mm	▫	19

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table

► Standing table - table height 900 mm



	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74		likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
mt-336 round								
Ø 700	1405	692,–	711,–	713,–	855,–	849,–	855,–	933,–
Ø 800	1410	706,–	727,–	734,–	889,–	885,–	889,–	970,–
Ø 900	1411	724,–	753,–	761,–	923,–	920,–	923,–	1.073,–
Ø 1000	1415	744,–	776,–	782,–	985,–	977,–	985,–	1.177,–
Ø 1100	1420	762,–	804,–	805,–	1.152,–	1.034,–	1.152,–	1.280,–
Ø 1200	1422	780,–	830,–	826,–	1.110,–	1.091,–	1.110,–	1.384,–



mt-336 square								
700x700	1005	692,–	711,–	713,–	855,–	849,–	855,–	933,–
800x800	1015	706,–	733,–	734,–	889,–	885,–	889,–	970,–
900x900	1045	724,–	758,–	761,–	923,–	920,–	923,–	1.073,–
1000x1000	1070	744,–	783,–	782,–	985,–	977,–	985,–	1.177,–

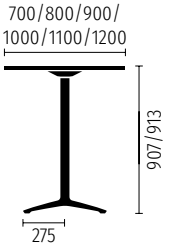


mt-336 softened								
700x700	4405	692,–	711,–	713,–	855,–	849,–	855,–	933,–
800x800	4415	706,–	733,–	734,–	889,–	885,–	889,–	970,–
900x900	4445	724,–	758,–	761,–	923,–	920,–	923,–	1.073,–
1000x1000	4470	744,–	783,–	782,–	985,–	977,–	985,–	1.177,–

Table top thickness			
19 mm	▫	19	
25 mm	▫	25	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table

► Standing table CDF - table height 900 mm



	Code	CDF directly 12 mm	CDF directly 19 mm	CDF Melamine	CDF likewood	CDF HPL II	CDF Veneer I	CDF Veneer II	CDF Veneer III
mt-336 round									
Ø 700	1405	801,–	760,–	899,–	946,–	984,–	1.053,–	1.104,–	1.129,–
Ø 800	1410	835,–	806,–	949,–	1.010,–	1.060,–	1.104,–	1.170,–	1.203,–
Ø 900	1411	873,–	859,–	1.007,–	1.085,–	1.150,–	1.164,–	1.250,–	1.290,–
Ø 1000	1415	911,–	917,–	1.072,–	1.167,–	1.246,–	1.229,–	1.334,–	1.384,–
Ø 1100	1420	948,–	979,–	1.140,–	1.257,–	1.352,–	1.301,–	1.427,–	1.487,–
Ø 1200	1422	985,–	1.046,–	1.214,–	1.353,–	906,–	1.376,–	1.527,–	1.599,–



mt-336 square									
700x700	1005	801,–	760,–	899,–	700,–	984,–	700,–	1.104,–	1.129,–
800x800	1015	835,–	806,–	949,–	1.010,–	1.060,–	1.104,–	1.170,–	1.203,–
900x900	1045	873,–	859,–	1.007,–	1.085,–	1.150,–	1.164,–	1.250,–	1.290,–
1000x1000	1070	911,–	917,–	1.072,–	1.167,–	1.246,–	1.229,–	1.334,–	1.384,–

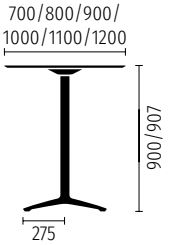


mt-336 softened									
700x700	4405	801,–	760,–	899,–	946,–	984,–	1.053,–	1.104,–	1.129,–
800x800	4415	835,–	806,–	949,–	1.010,–	1.060,–	1.104,–	1.170,–	1.203,–
900x900	4445	873,–	859,–	1.007,–	1.085,–	1.150,–	1.164,–	1.250,–	700,–
1000x1000	4470	911,–	917,–	1.072,–	1.167,–	1.246,–	1.229,–	1.334,–	1.384,–

Table top thickness			
12 mm	▫	12	
19 mm	▫	19	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table

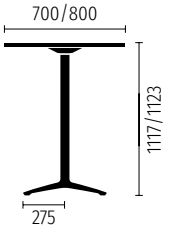
► Standing table - table height 1100 mm

	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74		likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
	**mt-333 round**							
Ø 700	1405	692,–	711,–	713,–	855,–	849,–	855,–	933,–
Ø 800	1410	706,–	727,–	734,–	889,–	885,–	889,–	970,–
	**mt-333 square**							
700x700	1005	692,–	711,–	713,–	855,–	849,–	855,–	933,–
800x800	1015	706,–	733,–	734,–	889,–	885,–	889,–	970,–
	**mt-333 softened**							
700x700	4405	692,–	711,–	713,–	855,–	849,–	855,–	933,–
800x800	4415	706,–	733,–	734,–	889,–	885,–	889,–	970,–

Table top thickness			
19 mm	▫	19	
25 mm	▫	25	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table

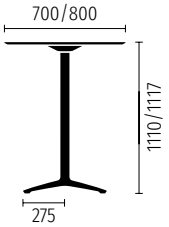
► Standing table CDF - table height 1110 mm

	Code	CDF directly 12 mm	CDF directly 19 mm	CDF Melamine	CDF likewood	CDF HPL II	CDF Veneer I	CDF Veneer II	CDF Veneer III
	**mt-333 round**								
Ø 700	1405	801,–	760,–	899,–	946,–	984,–	1.053,–	1.104,–	1.129,–
Ø 800	1410	835,–	806,–	949,–	1.010,–	1.060,–	1.104,–	1.170,–	1.203,–
	**mt-333 square**								
700x700	1005	801,–	760,–	899,–	700,–	984,–	700,–	1.104,–	1.129,–
800x800	1015	835,–	806,–	949,–	1.010,–	1.060,–	1.104,–	1.170,–	1.203,–
	**mt-333 softened**								
700x700	4405	801,–	760,–	899,–	946,–	984,–	1.053,–	1.104,–	1.129,–
800x800	4415	835,–	806,–	949,–	1.010,–	1.060,–	1.104,–	1.170,–	1.203,–

Table top thickness			
12 mm	▫	12	
19 mm	▫	19	

Frame options			
black	■	103	
white aluminium	▫	119	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	20,–
cayenne red	▫	159	20,–
sand beige	▫	160	20,–
deep green	▫	170	20,–
dark bronze	▫	171	20,–
chromed, base polished	▫	110	112,–

Miscellaneous			
Felt glides	▫	6014	11,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table

► Standing table fold-down, connecting top over easy



	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	CDF directly	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
mt-334									
Ø 600	1404	702,–	716,–	716,–	789,–	826,–	814,–	826,–	891,–
Ø 700	1405	721,–	741,–	747,–	826,–	862,–	853,–	862,–	946,–



mt-323 for two mt-334/1405									
1900x900	3601				926,–				

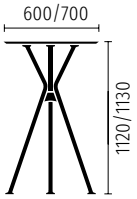


mt-323 for three mt-334/1405									
2315x1630	3602				1.565,–				

Miscellaneous

Without table top cut-outs (mt-323)	□	6124

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus meet table specification

▶ Bistro tables, standing tables

Surfaces	– 12-mm table top made of CDF, black and 30° chamfered edges, colour pure white (T14) and black (T17) – 19-mm table top made of CDF, black edges and 30° chamfered in: – 1. direct coating in the T14 and T17 colours – 2. HPL (set selection from the Sedus melamine collection) – 3. Soft touch (HPL II) – 4. Real wood – Optionally 19-mm or 25-mm three-layer chipboard in: – 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. HPL surface soft touch: The matt soft touch surface is a laminate based on hardenable resins. The top layer of paper is coated in a separate manufacturing process and then electron beam hardened. The result is a velvety, warm surface with anti-fingerprint properties, characterised by its high resistance to abrasion, impact and scratches. – E1 quality wood materials – Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine. – Square tables with rounded corners (radius 50 mm)
Frame system	– Steel column with aluminium star base (4 arms) – Steel column diameter 60 mm, thickness 2 mm – Steel column and aluminium star base powder coated or chrome-plated steel column and polished aluminium star base – Polypropylene plastic glides for soft floors, option with felt glides for hard floors – Bistro tables: table height 680 mm (CDF 12 mm), 687 mm (chipboard or CDF 19 mm), 693 mm (chipboard 25 mm) – Bistro tables: table height 730 mm (CDF 12 mm), 737 mm (chipboard or CDF 19 mm), 743 mm (chipboard 25 mm) – Standing tables: mid-height 900 mm (CDF 12 mm), 907 mm (chipboard or CDF 19 mm), 913 mm (chipboard 25 mm) – Standing tables: table height 1110 mm (CDF 12 mm), 1117 mm (chipboard or CDF 19 mm), 1123 mm (chipboard 25 mm)
Veneer grain/design grain	– Design and veneer grain run lengthwise
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Standing table fold-down, connecting top over easy

Surfaces	– Standing table: – 12 mm table top in CDF, edges black, with 30° chamfer, colour pure white (T14) – Also available with 19 mm chipboard in: – 1, Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. HPL surface soft touch: The matt soft touch surface is a laminate based on hardenable resins. The top layer of paper is coated in a separate manufacturing process and then electron beam hardened. The result is a velvety, warm surface with anti-fingerprint properties, characterised by its high resistance to abrasion, impact and scratches. – With the exception of the melamine finish in pure white and graphite black, the HPL finish white and black, the real wood veneers ash white, ash black, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut, the gloss and reflection levels of the surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410 – E1 quality wood materials – Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine. – Connecting top over easy: – CDF, edges black, all-round 27° chamfer on the underside, panel thickness 19 mm – Available in the colours pure white (T14) and anthracite (T77) – Panel surfaces of standing tables visible through differently-sized cut-outs, optional without cut-outs – Size of cut-outs on mt-323/3601: 1 x Ø 600 mm, 1 x Ø 500 mm; on mt-323/3602: 2 x Ø 600 mm, 1 x Ø 500 mm

Sedus meet table specification

Frame system	– Standing table: – Frame consisting of three continuous angled legs in precision steel tube (diameter 25 mm, thickness 2 mm), connected by an elegant knot made of polyamide with a percentage of glass fibre – Folding table top with intuitively tilting leg – Chromed surface, knot black, felt glides – Table height 1120 mm (CDF), 1130 mm (chipboard) – Weight (Ø 700 mm): 12 kg (CDF), 10 kg (chipboard)
Veneer grain/design grain	– Standing table: design and veneer grain run lengthwise
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 15372 (mt-334) – GREENGUARD Certificate
Design awards	– iF product design award 2008, Discipline Product (mt-334) – Red Dot Design Award 2008 (mt-334)
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:tea

sedus

Streamlined appearance, elegant presentation, timeless design – here is the universal side table se:tea. Due to its lean dimensions and a design in three different heights, it perfectly suits every working and resting area, either used on its own or in a set.



Lounge table from 352,–



Sedus se:tea

► Lounge table



tl-313 352,–



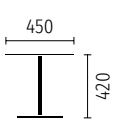
tl-314 997,–

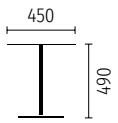
Model colour / plastic parts

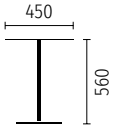
black	■	103

Version

Table height 420 mm	■	7842
Table height 490 mm	□	7849
Table height 560 mm	□	7856
Set of 3 tables (tl-314)	□	7800







Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:tea specification

▶ Lounge table

Surfaces	– Table top: Metal, powder-coated black, matt (RAL 9005) – Frame: Metal, powder-coated black, matt (RAL 9005)
Frame system	– Metal column (Ø 22 mm) with metal plate (Ø 300 mm) as base – Table heights: 420 mm / 490 mm / 560 mm
Glides	– Felt glides
Shipping / dispatch	– se:tea are available individually or as a set of three – The model is available in a space-saving package for safe delivery by courier, unique and easy to assemble
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:café bench

sedus

The fully upholstered se:café benches unite cosiness and comfort. The wide variety of heights and models make them both a meeting place for informal meetings and a favourite spot for relaxing breaks.



bench from 1.426,–



high bench from 2.290,–



high diner from 6.780,–



Design: Konstantin Thomas (Sedus Design Team)

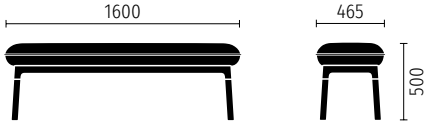
Sedus se:café bench

► bench



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cb-602		1.426,–	1.501,–	1.584,–	1.701,–	1.966,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502	
Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	99,–
Version			
Sitting height, table-oriented	■	7744	
Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	94,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	□	8402-B26	168,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	168,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	240,–
Castors / Glides			
Hybrid glides	■	2803	
Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	81,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café bench

▶ high bench



	9	4	2	Premium	0
	Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
	Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
	Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
	One	Step			
	Phoenix	Tempt			
		Umber			
		Imitation leather			
cb-612	2.336,–	2.456,–	2.589,–	2.776,–	3.200,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502	

Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	99,–

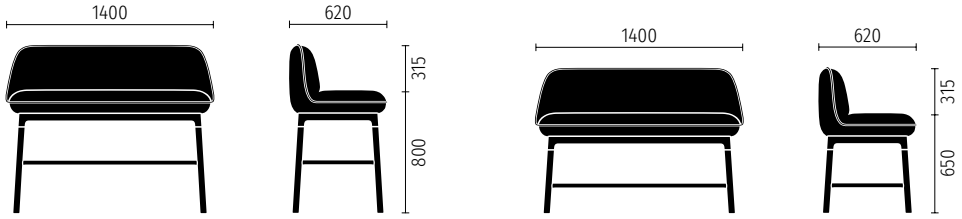
Version			
Sitting height bar 780 mm	■	7780	
Sitting height studio 625 mm	□	7762	

Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	249,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	□	8402-B26	228,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	228,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	336,–

Foot rail colour			
black	■	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–
chromed	□	100	94,–

Castors / Glides			
Hybrid glides	■	2803	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	99,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café bench

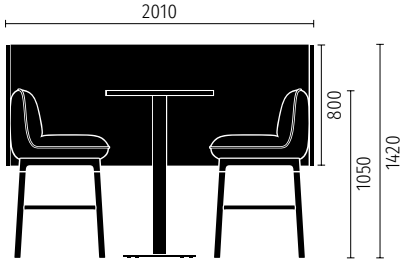
▶ high diner

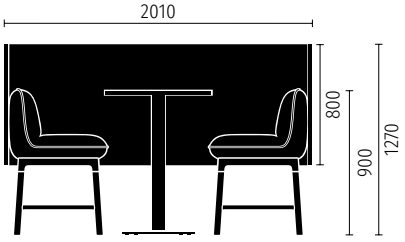


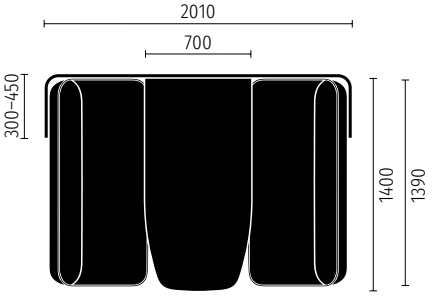
		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic	Cura/Cyber	Nobel	Serpentine	Leathe Scala
		Era	Fame	Remix	Steelcut Trio 3	
		Nova	Milano	SILVERTEX®	Vanir	
		One	Step			
		Phoenix	Tempt			
			Umber			
			Imitation leather			
cb-622		6.916,–	7.288,–	7.700,–	8.368,–	10.182,–

Upholstery			
Fully upholstered seat shell	■	7502	
Upholstery element			
Multicoloured upholstery	□	7030	99,–
Version			
Sitting height bar 780 mm	■	7780	
Sitting height studio 625 mm	□	7762	
Frame			
Steel frame, not stackable, black	■	8002-103	
Steel frame, not stackable, clear white	□	8002-158	
Steel frame, not stackable, fjord green	□	8002-157	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, cayenne red	□	8002-159	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, sand beige	□	8002-160	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, deep green	□	8002-170	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, dark bronze	□	8002-171	40,–
Steel frame, not stackable, chromed	□	8002-100	370,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech natural	□	8402-B26	456,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, beech black	□	8402-B45	456,–
Wooden frame, not stackable, ash on natural oak, stained	□	8402-E66	672,–
Foot rail colour			
black	■	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–
chromed	□	100	94,–
Castors / Glides			
Hybrid glides	■	2803	

Table surface			
Melamine	■	K**	
likewood	□	N**	42,–
HPL II	□	J**	385,–
Veneer I	□	***	340,–
Veneer II	□	***	382,–
Veneer III	□	***	615,–
Electrification			
Preparation for socket module Point	□	103	6,–
Preparation for wireless charger not visible	□	104	6,–
Preparation for wireless charger visible (Ø 60,5 mm)	□	112	6,–
Preparation for 1 socket PIX	□	113	6,–
Preparation for Powerdot	□	129	6,–
Preparation for Powerdot Mini, 1-socket	□	158	6,–
Table leg			
black	■	103	
clear white	■	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–
Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with the cover fabrics One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–







Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:café bench specification

▶ bench, high bench, high diner

Version	– bench (cb-602): Fully upholstered bench without backrest with a seat height to match the table height – high bench (cb-612): Fully upholstered high bench with backrest and foot rail for comfortable sitting at a high table or bar – high diner (cb-622): Diner configuration consisting of two high benches facing each other with foot rails, connecting privacy screen at the back and integrated table with power supply option
Upholstery	– Fully upholstered benches with or without backrest – There may be variations between upholstery covers: colour combinations are possible within a fabric collection. Leather and imitation leather covers can be combined with each other and with all fabric collections. – All-round decorative seam as a design element: double-stitched seam line. Inside and outside consisting of the respective cover material used, yarn colour matches the selected cover colour – Two independently configurable upholstery covers: – bench: Seat upholstery at the top & seat upholstery at the bottom – high bench: Seat surface at the top and backrest inside or seat surface at the bottom and backrest outside – high diner: Seat surface at the top and backrest inside or seat surface at the bottom and backrest outside. The screen can be selected independently of the high bench upholstery; two independently configurable fabric covers (screen inside or screen outside) incl. all-round decorative stitching.
Frame	– Four-leg steel frame: Steel legs, support beams and support beam joints always monochrome powder-coated with non-slip stop glides – Four-leg with wooden frame: Steel legs, support beams and support beam joints always made of wood in the selected wood colour with non-slip stop glides – Foot rail only available for high bench and high diner, rail colour can be selected independently from the frame. With chrome-plated railing and steel frame, the railing joints follow the colour of the foot; with wooden frame, the railing joints are always black. – Frame of the bench in seat height 500 mm to match table height (500 mm) – Frame of high bench and high diner: medium „studio“ seat height (650 mm) or „bar“ seat height (800 mm)
Table	– Table for high diner: table height 900 mm for seat height studio, table height 1050 mm for seat height bar, table top thickness 19 mm – A privacy screen attached at the back serves as a visual connecting element for the diner configuration and gives the integrated table additional stability – For stability, the screen is attached to both high benches and the table top by means of invisible connecting brackets – Screen thickness 30 mm
User weight	– Four-leg steel frame: recommended for user weights per seat up to 130 kg – Four-leg with wooden frame: recommended for user weights per seat up to 110 kg
Shipping / dispatch	– Always partly assembled, in cardboard packaging – Plug-in and screw system for easy installation
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:works

sedus

Multifaceted and unique: a true work sofa and accessories range. Attractive design, emotional vibe, noticeably functional, with ergonomic and healthy seating comfort. Promotes well-being and productive work, solo or in a team.





Armchair, two-seater sofa, three-seater sofa



Suggested configurations



Modular configurations – solitary



Modular and linkable configurations



focus light



Tables

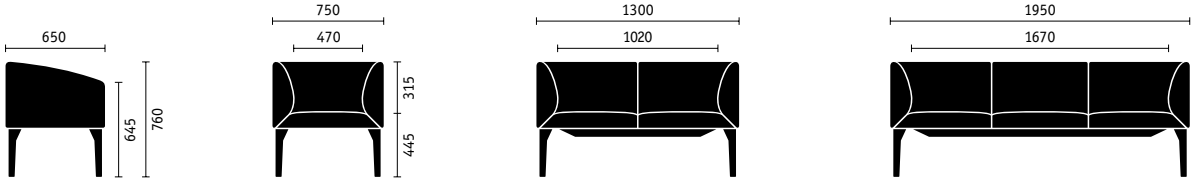
Sedus se:works

► Armchair, two-seater sofa, three-seater sofa

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-611**	1.780,–	1.892,–	2.056,–	2.298,–	3.426,–
	**sp-612**	2.623,–	2.792,–	3.016,–	3.435,–	5.399,–
	**sp-613**	3.547,–	3.761,–	4.084,–	4.654,–	7.492,–

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–
sp-611 + sp-612			
Steel legs with castors, black	□	8504-103	59,–
Steel legs with castors, clear white	□	8504-158	59,–
Steel legs with castors, fjord green	□	8504-157	98,–
Steel legs with castors, cayenne red	□	8504-159	98,–
Steel legs with castors, sand beige	□	8504-160	98,–
Steel legs with castors, deep green	□	8504-170	98,–
Steel legs with castors, dark bronze	□	8504-171	98,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Variable total width			
Different dimensions from standard width	□	7100	133,–
Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-611	□	6004	169,–
Fire protection version sp-612	□	6004	295,–
Fire protection version sp-613	□	6004	428,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Armchair, two-seater sofa, three-seater sofa with screen element

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
	**sp-611/001**	3.549,–	3.754,–	4.128,–	4.710,–
	**sp-612/001**	5.059,–	5.320,–	5.821,–	6.676,–
	**sp-613/001**	6.594,–	6.963,–	7.620,–	8.728,–

Base

Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–
sp-611/001 + sp-612/001			
Steel legs with castors, black	□	8504-103	59,–
Steel legs with castors, clear white	□	8504-158	59,–
Steel legs with castors, fjord green	□	8504-157	98,–
Steel legs with castors, cayenne red	□	8504-159	98,–
Steel legs with castors, sand beige	□	8504-160	98,–
Steel legs with castors, deep green	□	8504-170	98,–
Steel legs with castors, dark bronze	□	8504-171	98,–

Different cover

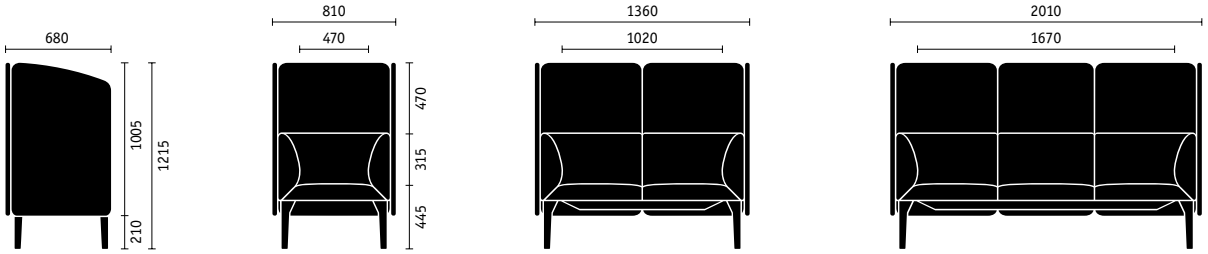
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Different cover for screen element	□	7027	
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033	

Variable total width

Different dimensions from standard width	□	7100	133,–

Fire protection

in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-611/001	□	6004	354,–
Fire protection version sp-612/001	□	6004	546,–
Fire protection version sp-613/001	□	6004	747,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Armchair, two-seater sofa, three-seater sofa with screen element deep

		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**
		Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
	**sp-611/002** **Armchair, screen element deep**	3.902,–	4.125,–	4.542,–	5.192,–
	**sp-612/002** **Two-seater sofa, screen element deep**	5.464,–	5.728,–	6.229,–	7.082,–
	**sp-613/002** **Three-seater sofa, screen element deep**	7.100,–	7.472,–	8.128,–	9.234,–

Base

Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–

Different cover

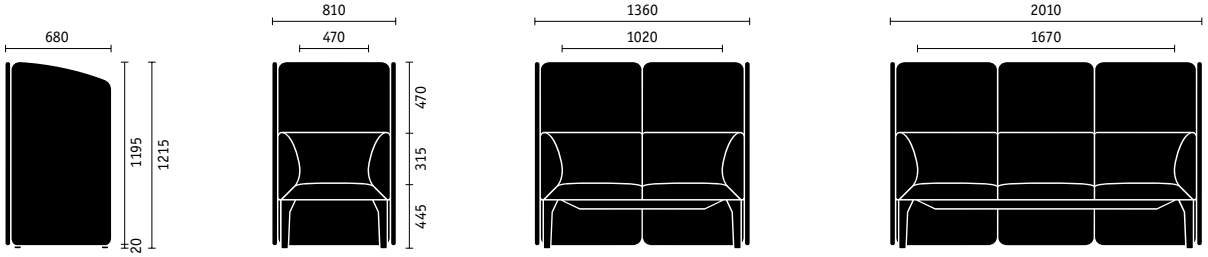
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026
Different cover for screen element	□	7027
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033

Variable total width

Different dimensions from standard width	□	7100	133,–

Fire protection

in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-611/002	□	6004	390,–
Fire protection version sp-612/002	□	6004	583,–
Fire protection version sp-613/002	□	6004	792,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

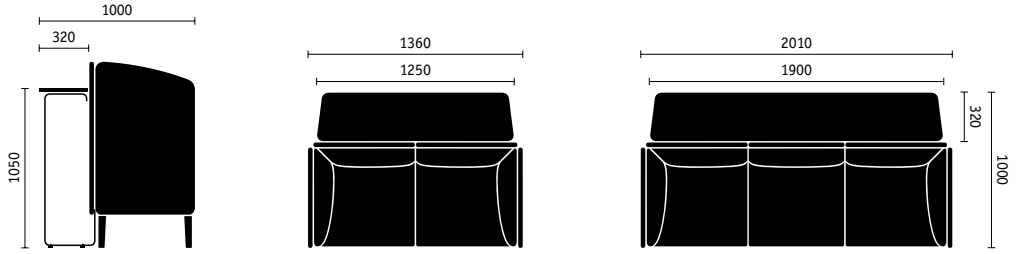
Sedus se:works

► Two-seater sofa and three-seater sofa with worktop

	9 Era Nova One Phoenix	**4** Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	**2** Nobel Remix	**Premium** Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
 **sp-612/004** **Two-seater sofa, screen element, worktop**	5.722,–	5.981,–	6.484,–	7.338,–
 **sp-612/005** **Two-seater sofa, screen element deep, worktop**	6.126,–	6.390,–	6.891,–	7.745,–
 **sp-613/004** **Three-seater sofa, screen element, worktop**	7.379,–	7.747,–	8.405,–	9.513,–
 **sp-613/005** **Three-seater sofa, screen element deep, worktop**	7.885,–	8.256,–	8.914,–	10.019,–

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–

Different cover		
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026
Different cover for screen element	□	7027
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Two-seater sofa and three-seater sofa with worktop

Table surface of the worktop			
Melamine	■	K**	
sp-612			
Veneer I	□	***	310,–
Veneer II	□	***	398,–
Veneer III	□	***	614,–
Linoleum	□	L**	614,–
sp-613			
Veneer I	□	***	464,–
Veneer II	□	***	597,–
Veneer III	□	***	921,–
Linoleum	□	L**	921,–

Frame colour of the worktop			
black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-612/004	□	6004	546,–
Fire protection version sp-612/005	□	6004	583,–
Fire protection version sp-613/004	□	6004	747,–
Fire protection version sp-613/005	□	6004	792,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

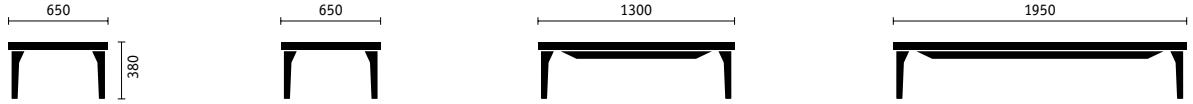
Sedus se:works

► Suggested configurations side tables

	Code	Melamine	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
	**sp-691**					
	650x650	905,–	1.055,–	1.204,–	1.283,–	1.283,–
	**sp-692**					
	1300x650	1.234,–	1.534,–	1.832,–	1.992,–	1.992,–
	**sp-693**					
	1950x650	1.565,–	2.016,–	2.461,–	2.700,–	2.700,–

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

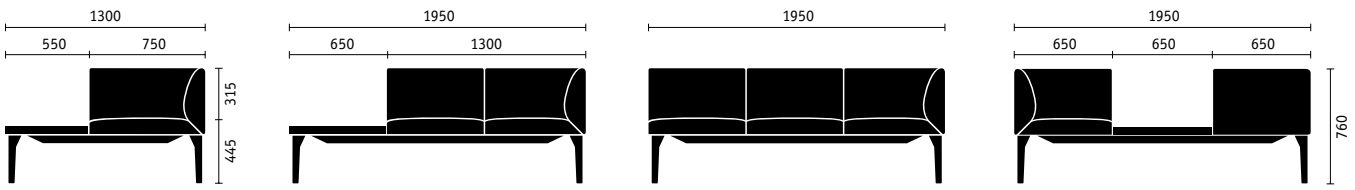


Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Configurations

	9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
 **sp-671 solo 1300 x 650**	1.923,–	2.013,–	2.134,–	2.352,–	3.347,–
 **sp-672 double 1950 x 650**	2.847,–	2.984,–	3.199,–	3.571,–	5.438,–
 **sp-673 chaiselongue 1950 x 650**	3.430,–	3.622,–	3.915,–	4.418,–	7.142,–
 **sp-686 3-seater bench vis-à-vis**	3.120,–	3.297,–	3.577,–	4.081,–	6.466,–
 **sp-687 3-seater bench vis-à-vis with storage surface**	2.963,–	3.122,–	3.368,–	3.810,–	5.790,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Configurations

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	

Table surface of the storage surface			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	150,–
Veneer II	□	***	298,–
Veneer III	□	***	378,–
Linoleum	□	L**	378,–

Preparation of the storage surface for			
Point built-in socket	□	8749	61,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-671	□	6004	148,–
Fire protection version sp-672	□	6004	282,–
Fire protection version sp-673	□	6004	413,–
Fire protection version sp-686	□	6004	392,–
Fire protection version sp-687	□	6004	295,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

On the Accessories page you will find an overview of the electrical connection, which can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.

Sedus se:works

► Configuration twin

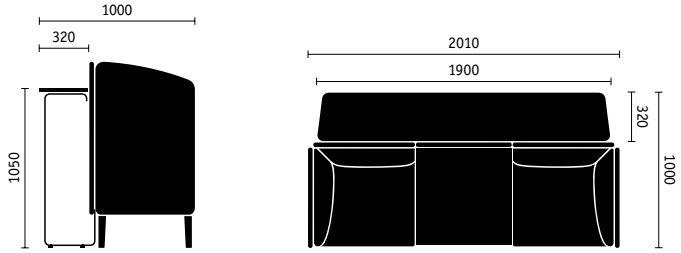
		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
	**sp-684/001** **Screen element**	6.010,–	6.323,–	6.904,–	7.882,–
	**sp-684/002** **Screen element deep**	6.517,–	6.831,–	7.413,–	8.388,–
	**sp-684/004** **Screen element,** **worktop**	6.794,–	7.107,–	7.689,–	8.666,–
	**sp-684/005** **Screen element deep,** **worktop**	7.300,–	7.614,–	8.198,–	9.174,–

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Different cover for screen element	□	7027	
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033	

Table surface of the storage surface			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	150,–
Veneer II	□	***	298,–
Veneer III	□	***	378,–
Linoleum	□	L**	378,–

Preparation of the storage surface for			
Point built-in socket	□	8749	61,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Configuration twin

Table surface of the worktop			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	464,–
Veneer II	□	***	597,–
Veneer III	□	***	921,–
Linoleum	□	L**	921,–

Frame colour of the worktop			
black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-684/001	□	6004	614,–
Fire protection version sp-684/002	□	6004	660,–
Fire protection version sp-684/004	□	6004	614,–
Fire protection version sp-684/005	□	6004	660,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

On the Accessories page you will find an overview of the electrical connection, which can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.

Sedus se:works

► Configurations corner and wave

		9	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
		Era Nova One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	Leathe Scala
	**sp-674 corner** **1870 x 1870**	6.078,–	6.368,–	6.780,–	7.488,–	11.306,–
	**sp-676 wave** **3040 x 1630**	6.728,–	7.001,–	7.391,–	8.023,–	12.037,–

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished (sp-674)	□	8500-110	239,–
Aluminium legs polished (sp-676)	□	8500-110	286,–
Wooden legs straight beech (sp-674)	□	8502-B**	203,–
Wooden legs straight beech (sp-676)	□	8502-B**	244,–
Wooden legs straight oak (sp-674)	□	8502-C**	276,–
Wooden legs straight oak (sp-676)	□	8502-C**	329,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-674	□	6004	600,–
Fire protection version sp-676	□	6004	668,–

Sedus se:works

► Configuration circle

	9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
 **sp-675** **Ø external 2450** **Ø internal 1170**	9.321,–	9.679,–	10.272,–	11.201,–	16.741,–
 **sp-675/001** **Screen element**	14.519,–	15.178,–	16.361,–	18.131,–	
 **sp-675/002** **Screen element deep**	15.125,–	15.785,–	16.969,–	18.746,–	
 **sp-675/004** **Screen element,** **worktop**	16.273,–	16.932,–	18.116,–	19.884,–	
 **sp-675/005** **Screen element deep,** **worktop**	16.882,–	17.539,–	18.723,–	20.500,–	

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	334,–
Wooden legs straight beech	□	8502-B**	284,–
Wooden legs straight oak	□	8502-C**	384,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Different cover for screen element	□	7027	
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033	

Table surface of the worktop			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	702,–
Veneer II	□	***	897,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.389,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.389,–

Sedus se:works

► Configuration circle

Frame colour of the worktop			
black	▫	103	
clear white	▫	158	
fjord green	▫	157	40,–
cayenne red	▫	159	40,–
sand beige	▫	160	40,–
deep green	▫	170	40,–
dark bronze	▫	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-675	▫	6004	915,–
Fire protection version sp-675/001	▫	6004	1.463,–
Fire protection version sp-675/002	▫	6004	1.543,–
Fire protection version sp-675/004	▫	6004	1.463,–
Fire protection version sp-675/005	▫	6004	1.543,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus se:works

► Configuration snake

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-677** **4180 x 1620**	9.038,–	9.350,–	9.832,–	10.592,–	15.196,–
	**sp-677/004** **Screen element,** **worktop**	14.258,–	14.770,–	15.646,–	16.967,–	
	**sp-677/005** **Screen element deep,** **worktop**	14.661,–	15.174,–	16.050,–	17.377,–	

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	382,–
Wooden legs straight beech	□	8502-B**	325,–
Wooden legs straight oak	□	8502-C**	439,–

Different cover		
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026
Different cover for screen element	□	7027
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033

Table surface of the storage surface			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	150,–
Veneer II	□	***	298,–
Veneer III	□	***	378,–
Linoleum	□	L**	378,–

Preparation of the storage surface for			
Point built-in socket	□	8749	61,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

Table surface of the worktop			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	702,–
Veneer II	□	***	897,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.389,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.389,–

Frame colour of the worktop			
black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-677	□	6004	831,–
Fire protection version sp-677/004	□	6004	1.194,–
Fire protection version sp-677/005	□	6004	1.250,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

On the Accessories page you will find an overview of the electrical connection, which can be ordered from the "power & data" price list.

Sedus se:works

► Configuration u-shape

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-678** **2580 x 1940**	10.377,–	10.907,–	11.689,–	12.975,–	20.298,–
	**sp-678/001** **Screen element**	16.473,–	17.465,–	18.887,–	21.203,–	
	**sp-678/002** **Screen element deep**	17.491,–	18.478,–	19.901,–	22.215,–	
	**sp-678/004** **Screen element,** **worktop**	18.454,–	19.449,–	20.873,–	23.188,–	
	**sp-678/005** **Screen element deep,** **worktop**	19.473,–	20.462,–	21.887,–	24.201,–	

Base

Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	334,–
Wooden legs straight beech	□	8502-B**	284,–
Wooden legs straight oak	□	8502-C**	384,–

Different cover

Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026
Different cover for screen element	□	7027
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033

Table surface of the worktop

Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	928,–
Veneer II	□	***	1.191,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.843,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.843,–

Frame colour of the worktop

black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Sedus se:works

► Configuration u-shape

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-678	□	6004	1.131,–
Fire protection version sp-678/001	□	6004	1.792,–
Fire protection version sp-678/002	□	6004	1.886,–
Fire protection version sp-678/004	□	6004	1.792,–
Fire protection version sp-678/005	□	6004	1.886,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

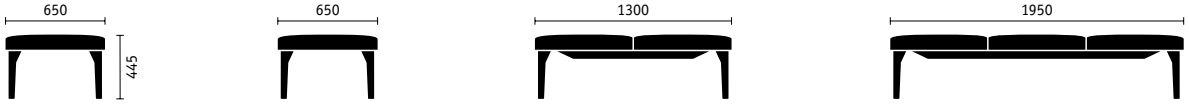
Sedus se:works

► Modular configuration – solitary

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-601**	1.053,–	1.079,–	1.116,–	1.177,–	1.599,–
	**sp-602**	1.534,–	1.586,–	1.668,–	1.809,–	2.650,–
	**sp-603**	2.030,–	2.091,–	2.230,–	2.454,–	3.718,–

Select configuration per seat			**9**	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
Backrest	□	4110	428,–	464,–	506,–	576,–	1.025,–
Corner back left-hand	□	4111	545,–	603,–	673,–	813,–	1.374,–
Corner back right	□	4112	545,–	603,–	673,–	813,–	1.374,–
Storage surface linoleum	□	4115	223,–	204,–	170,–	109,–	./.298,–
Storage surface melamine	□	4115	./.156,–	./.175,–	./.210,–	./.270,–	./.676,–
Storage surface veneer I	□	4115	./.5,–	./.25,–	./.60,–	./.119,–	./.527,–
Storage surface veneer II	□	4115	143,–	123,–	89,–	29,–	./.378,–
Storage surface veneer III	□	4115	223,–	204,–	170,–	109,–	./.298,–

Select screen element per seat							
Screen element	□	4120	610,–	671,–	732,–	831,–	
Screen element 90° angle left	□	4121	1.218,–	1.264,–	1.403,–	1.621,–	
Screen element 90° angle right	□	4122	1.218,–	1.264,–	1.403,–	1.621,–	
Screen element deep	□	4130	712,–	772,–	833,–	932,–	
Screen element deep 90° angle left	□	4131	1.421,–	1.468,–	1.607,–	1.823,–	
Screen element deep 90° angle right	□	4132	1.421,–	1.468,–	1.607,–	1.823,–	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Modular configuration – solitary

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Different cover for screen element – not available in leather	□	7027	
Different cover for back of screen element – not available in leather	□	7033	

Variable total width			
Different dimensions from standard width	□	7100	133,–

Preparation of the storage surface for			
Point built-in socket	□	8749	61,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

Worktop (prerequisite: screen elements at the seats)			
Worktop for 2-seater element	□	4152	
Worktop for 3-seater element - left-hand/middle/ right-hand seat	□	4153	
Worktop for 3-seater element - left-hand/middle seat	□	4156	
Worktop for 3-seater element - middle/right-hand seat	□	4157	

Table surface of the worktop			
for 2 seats			
Melamine	□	K**	661,–
Veneer I	□	***	971,–
Veneer II	□	***	1.059,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.276,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.276,–
for 3 seats			
Melamine	□	K**	784,–
Veneer I	□	***	1.250,–
Veneer II	□	***	1.381,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.705,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.705,–

Frame colour of the worktop			
black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version - price uplift per seat	□	6004	98,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per seat/backrest (4110)	□	6004	133,–
Fire protection version price uplift per corner back (4111/4112)	□	6004	148,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element (4120)	□	6004	68,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element deep (4130)	□	6004	77,–
Fire protection version - price uplift screen element 90° (4121/4122), upholstery only possible with cover fabrics Step	□	6004	125,–
Fire protection version - price uplift screen element deep 90° (4131/4132), upholstery only possible with cover fabrics Step	□	6004	144,–

Please select your desired configuration (backrest, corner back, storage surface, screen element) per seat; for instance, for the left, middle and right seat position on a 3-seater bench. Please note that the screen element cannot be made in leather.

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.
On the Accessories page you will find an overview of the electrical connection, which can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.

Sedus se:works

► Modular and linkable configurations

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-631** **Starting element**	1.053,–	1.079,–	1.116,–	1.177,–	1.599,–
	**sp-641** **Extension element**	884,–	913,–	948,–	1.008,–	1.432,–
	**sp-651** **End element**	884,–	913,–	948,–	1.008,–	1.432,–
	**sp-632** **Starting element**	1.534,–	1.586,–	1.668,–	1.809,–	2.650,–
	**sp-642** **Extension element**	1.366,–	1.417,–	1.501,–	1.640,–	2.482,–
	**sp-652** **End element**	1.366,–	1.417,–	1.501,–	1.640,–	2.482,–



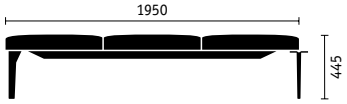
Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Modular and linkable configurations

	9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
 **sp-633** **Starting element**	2.030,–	2.091,–	2.230,–	2.454,–	3.718,–
 **sp-643** **Extension element**	1.862,–	1.923,–	2.062,–	2.286,–	3.550,–
 **sp-653** **End element**	1.862,–	1.923,–	2.062,–	2.286,–	3.550,–

Select configuration per seat			**9**	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
Backrest	□	4110	428,–	464,–	506,–	576,–	1.025,–
Corner back left-hand	□	4111	545,–	603,–	673,–	813,–	1.374,–
Corner back right for end element	□	4112	545,–	603,–	673,–	813,–	1.374,–
Storage surface linoleum	□	4115	223,–	204,–	170,–	109,–	./.298,–
Storage surface melamine	□	4115	./.156,–	./.175,–	./.210,–	./.270,–	./.676,–
Storage surface veneer I	□	4115	./.5,–	./.25,–	./.60,–	./.119,–	./.527,–
Storage surface veneer II	□	4115	143,–	123,–	89,–	29,–	./.378,–
Storage surface veneer III	□	4115	223,–	204,–	170,–	109,–	./.298,–
Select screen element per seat							
Screen element	□	4120	610,–	671,–	732,–	831,–	
Screen element 90° angle left	□	4121	1.218,–	1.264,–	1.403,–	1.621,–	
Screen element 90° angle right for end element	□	4122	1.218,–	1.264,–	1.403,–	1.621,–	
Screen element deep	□	4130	712,–	772,–	833,–	932,–	
Screen element deep 90° angle left	□	4131	1.421,–	1.468,–	1.607,–	1.823,–	
Screen element deep 90° angle right for end element	□	4132	1.421,–	1.468,–	1.607,–	1.823,–	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► Modular and linkable configurations

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished for starting element	□	8500-110	98,–
Aluminium legs polished for extension/end element	□	8500-110	48,–
Wooden legs straight beech for starting element	□	8502-B**	84,–
Wooden legs straight beech for extension/end element	□	8502-B**	42,–
Wooden legs straight oak for starting element	□	8502-C**	112,–
Wooden legs straight oak for extension/end element	□	8502-C**	57,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Different cover for screen element – not available in leather	□	7027	
Different cover for back of screen element – not available in leather	□	7033	

Variable total width			
Different dimensions from standard width	□	7100	133,–

Seat direction			
Vis-à-vis	□	7028	

Preparation of the storage surface for			
Point built-in socket	□	8749	61,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

Worktop (prerequisite: screen elements at the seats)			
Worktop for 2-seater element	□	4152	
Worktop for 3-seater element - left-hand/middle/ right-hand seat	□	4153	
Worktop for 3-seater element - left-hand/middle seat	□	4156	
Worktop for 3-seater element - middle/right-hand seat	□	4157	

Table surface of the worktop			
for 2 seats			
Melamine	□	K**	661,–
Veneer I	□	***	971,–
Veneer II	□	***	1.059,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.276,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.276,–
for 3 seats			
Melamine	□	K**	784,–
Veneer I	□	***	1.250,–
Veneer II	□	***	1.381,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.705,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.705,–

Frame colour of the worktop			
black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version - price uplift per seat	□	6004	98,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per seat/backrest (4110)	□	6004	133,–
Fire protection version price uplift per corner back (4111/4112)	□	6004	148,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element (4120)	□	6004	68,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element deep (4130)	□	6004	77,–
Fire protection version - price uplift screen element 90° (4121/4122), upholstery only possible with cover fabrics Step	□	6004	125,–
Fire protection version - price uplift screen element deep 90° (4131/4132), upholstery only possible with cover fabrics Step	□	6004	144,–

Please select your desired configuration (backrest, corner back, storage surface, screen element) per seat; for instance, for the left, middle and right seat position on a 3-seater bench. Please note that the screen element cannot be made in leather.

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.
On the Accessories page you will find an overview of the electrical connection, which can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.

Sedus se:works

► Modular configuration – linkable

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-635** **Starting element 45°**	1.188,–	1.220,–	1.262,–	1.332,–	1.780,–
	**sp-645** **Extension element 45°**	1.020,–	1.053,–	1.094,–	1.165,–	1.612,–
	**sp-655** **End element 45°**	1.020,–	1.053,–	1.094,–	1.165,–	1.612,–
	**sp-637** **Starting element 90°**	2.376,–	2.442,–	2.523,–	2.666,–	3.561,–
	**sp-647** **Extension element 90°**	2.039,–	2.105,–	2.188,–	2.331,–	3.224,–
	**sp-657** **End element 90°**	2.039,–	2.105,–	2.188,–	2.331,–	3.224,–
	**sp-661** **Angular element**	1.149,–	1.177,–	1.220,–	1.290,–	1.753,–

Sedus se:works

► Modular configuration – linkable

Select configuration per seat			9	4	2	Premium	0
Backrest (sp-63*, sp-64*, sp-65*)	□	4110	506,–	532,–	590,–	673,–	1.150,–
Corner back right (sp-661)	□	4112	624,–	673,–	771,–	926,–	1.515,–
Backrest for inside radius (sp-63*, sp-64*, sp-65*)	□	4114	404,–	427,–	472,–	540,–	920,–
Storage surface linoleum (sp-661)	□	4115	226,–				
Storage surface melamine (sp-661)	□	4115	./.144,–				
Storage surface veneer I (sp-661)	□	4115	2,–				
Storage surface veneer II (sp-661)	□	4115	149,–				
Storage surface veneer III (sp-661)	□	4115	226,–				

Select screen element per seat							
Screen element (sp-63*, sp-64*, sp-65*)	□	4120	866,–	917,–	1.016,–	1.155,–	
Screen element 90° angle right (sp-661)	□	4122	1.296,–	1.334,–	1.508,–	1.762,–	
Screen element for inside radius (sp-63*, sp-64*, sp-65*)	□	4124	694,–	732,–	812,–	925,–	
Screen element deep (sp-63*, sp-64*, sp-65*)	□	4130	967,–	1.018,–	1.116,–	1.258,–	
Screen element deep 90° angle right (sp-661)	□	4132	1.499,–	1.537,–	1.710,–	1.966,–	
Screen element deep for inside radius (sp-63*, sp-64*, sp-65*)	□	4134	773,–	814,–	893,–	1.005,–	

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished (sp-635)	□	8500-110	98,–
Aluminium legs polished (sp-637)	□	8500-110	121,–
Aluminium legs polished (sp-647, sp-657, sp-661)	□	8500-110	71,–
Aluminium legs polished (sp-645, sp-655)	□	8500-110	48,–
Wooden legs straight beech (sp-635)	□	8502-B**	84,–
Wooden legs straight beech (sp-637)	□	8502-B**	104,–
Wooden legs straight beech (sp-647, sp-657, sp-661)	□	8502-B**	61,–
Wooden legs straight beech (sp-645, sp-655)	□	8502-B**	42,–
Wooden legs straight oak (sp-635)	□	8502-C**	112,–
Wooden legs straight oak (sp-637)	□	8502-C**	141,–
Wooden legs straight oak (sp-647, sp-657, sp-661)	□	8502-C**	83,–
Wooden legs straight oak (sp-645, sp-655)	□	8502-C**	57,–

Different cover		
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026
Different cover for screen element – not available in leather	□	7027
Different cover for back of screen element – not available in leather	□	7033

Seat direction		
Vis-à-vis	□	7028

Preparation of the storage surface for			
Point built-in socket	□	8749	61,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

Worktop (prerequisite: screen elements at the seats)		
Worktop for 2-seater element	□	4152

Table surface of the worktop			
Melamine	□	K**	877,–
Veneer I	□	***	1.228,–
Veneer II	□	***	1.326,–
Veneer III	□	***	1.573,–
Linoleum	□	L**	1.573,–

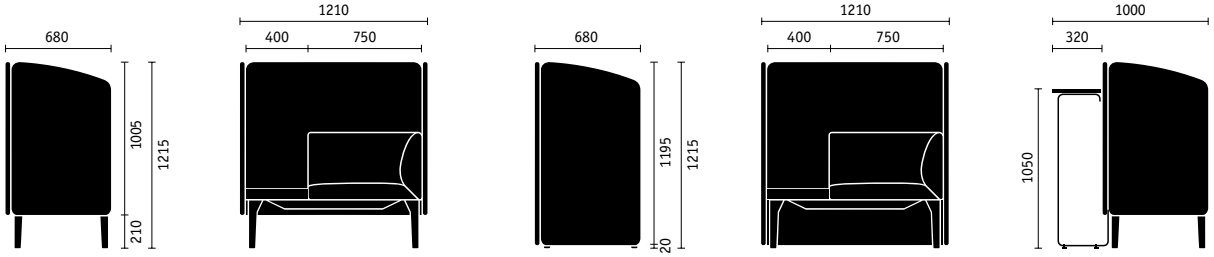
Frame colour of the worktop			
black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version - price uplift per seat	□	6004	111,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per backrest (4110)	□	6004	153,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per corner back (4112)	□	6004	54,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per backrest for inside radius (4114)	□	6004	140,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element (4120)	□	6004	91,–
Fire protection version - price uplift screen element 90° (4122)	□	6004	133,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element for inside radius (4124)	□	6004	53,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element deep (4130)	□	6004	105,–
Fire protection version - price uplift screen element deep 90° (4132)	□	6004	153,–
Fire protection version - price uplift per screen element deep for inside radius (4134)	□	6004	62,–

Sedus se:works

▶ focus light - Storage left-hand

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
	**sp-627/001** **Screen element**	4.945,–	5.297,–	5.652,–	6.292,–
	**sp-627/002** **Screen element deep**	5.352,–	5.703,–	6.060,–	6.698,–
	**sp-627/001** **Screen element,** **worktop**	5.608,–	5.958,–	6.313,–	6.954,–
	**sp-627/002** **Screen element deep,** **worktop**	6.014,–	6.364,–	6.721,–	7.361,–

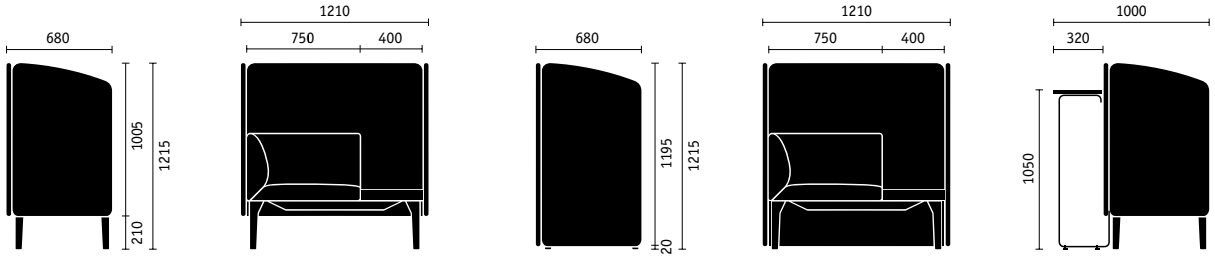


Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► focus light - Storage right-hand

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
	**sp-628/001** **Screen element**	4.945,–	5.297,–	5.652,–	6.292,–
	**sp-628/002** **Screen element deep**	5.352,–	5.703,–	6.060,–	6.698,–
	**sp-627/001** **Screen element,** **worktop**	5.608,–	5.958,–	6.313,–	6.954,–
	**sp-627/002** **Screen element deep,** **worktop**	6.014,–	6.364,–	6.721,–	7.361,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► focus light

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	98,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	84,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	84,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	112,–
sp-627/001 + sp-628/001			
Steel legs with castors, black	□	8504-103	59,–
Steel legs with castors, clear white	□	8504-158	59,–
Steel legs with castors, fjord green	□	8504-157	98,–
Steel legs with castors, cayenne red	□	8504-159	98,–
Steel legs with castors, sand beige	□	8504-160	98,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Different cover for screen element	□	7027	
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033	

Table surface of the storage surface			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	150,–
Veneer II	□	***	298,–
Veneer III	□	***	378,–
Linoleum	□	L**	378,–

Preparation of the storage surface for			
Point built-in socket	□	8749	61,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

Table surface of the worktop			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	310,–
Veneer II	□	***	398,–
Veneer III	□	***	614,–
Linoleum	□	L**	614,–

Frame colour of the worktop			
black	□	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	40,–
cayenne red	□	159	40,–
sand beige	□	160	40,–
deep green	□	170	40,–
dark bronze	□	171	40,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version for sp-627/001 and sp-628/001	□	6004	496,–
Fire protection version for sp-627/002 and sp-628/002	□	6004	532,–
Fire protection version for sp-627/004 and sp-628/004	□	6004	496,–
Fire protection version for sp-627/005 and sp-628/005	□	6004	532,–

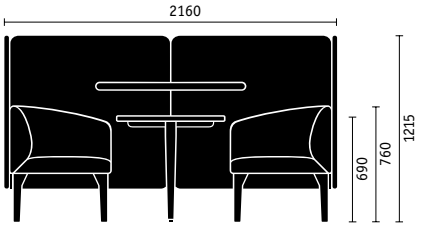
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

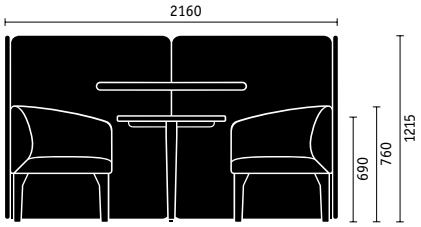
On the Accessories page you will find an overview of the electrical connection, which can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.

Sedus se:works

► diner

		9 Era Nova One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
	**sp-621/001** **Two-seater diner,** **screen element**	7.123,–	7.474,–	7.922,–	8.608,–
	**sp-621/002** **Two-seater diner,** **screen element deep**	7.530,–	7.880,–	8.327,–	9.015,–
	**sp-622/001** **Four-seater diner,** **screen element**	9.733,–	10.313,–	11.008,–	12.241,–
	**sp-622/002** **Four-seater diner,** **screen element deep**	10.341,–	10.923,–	11.617,–	12.850,–
	**sp-623/001** **Six-seater diner,** **screen element**	12.343,–	13.139,–	14.150,–	15.889,–
	**sp-623/002** **Six-seater diner,** **screen element deep**	13.155,–	13.951,–	14.963,–	16.703,–





Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works

► diner

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	40,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	40,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	40,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	40,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	40,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	196,–
Wooden legs sloped beech natural	□	8501-B26	165,–
Wooden legs sloped beech black	□	8501-B45	165,–
Wooden legs sloped beech white	□	8501-B46	165,–
Wooden legs sloped oak natural	□	8501-C11	224,–

Different cover			
Different cover for corner/back element	□	7026	
Different cover for screen element	□	7027	
Different cover for back of screen element	□	7033	

Table surface			
Melamine	■	K**	
Veneer I	□	***	206,–
Veneer II	□	***	264,–
Veneer III	□	***	409,–
Linoleum	□	L**	409,–

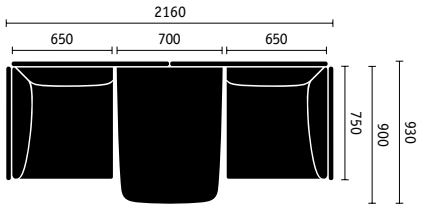
Table top cut-out for			
Built-in socket module Power Frame incl. socket module frame black without built-in socket	□	8748-103	154,–
Built-in socket module Power Frame incl. socket module frame neutral white without built-in socket	□	8748-134	154,–
Built-in socket module Power Frame incl. socket module frame white aluminium without built-in socket	□	8748-119	154,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

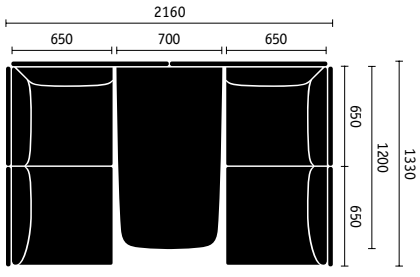
Organiser groove			
With organiser groove	□	6240	38,–

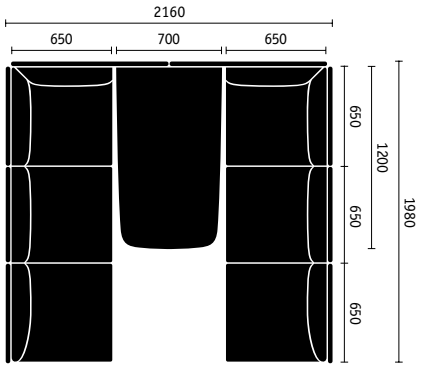
Fire protection			
in combination with the collections Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version sp-621/001	□	6004	742,–
Fire protection version sp-621/002	□	6004	777,–
Fire protection version sp-622/001	□	6004	1.337,–
Fire protection version sp-622/002	□	6004	1.393,–
Fire protection version sp-623/001	□	6004	1.934,–
Fire protection version sp-623/002	□	6004	2.011,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

On the Accessories page you will find an overview of the electrical connection, which can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.







Sedus se:works

► Accessories



sp-002/8500 + 8502
Separate leg pair 242,–



sp-002/6934
Writing tablet 673,–



sp-002/6936
Coat hook, white 40,–

Base			
Aluminium legs black	■	8500-103	242,–
Aluminium legs clear white	□	8500-158	242,–
Aluminium legs fjord green	□	8500-157	283,–
Aluminium legs cayenne red	□	8500-159	283,–
Aluminium legs sand beige	□	8500-160	283,–
Aluminium legs deep green	□	8500-170	283,–
Aluminium legs dark bronze	□	8500-171	283,–
Aluminium legs polished	□	8500-110	290,–
Wooden legs straight beech natural	□	8502-B26	284,–
Wooden legs straight beech black	□	8502-B45	284,–
Wooden legs straight beech white	□	8502-B46	284,–
Wooden legs straight oak natural	□	8502-C11	297,–

Colour of the writing tablet arm			
black	■	103	
clear white	□	158	
fjord green	□	157	20,–
cayenne red	□	159	20,–
sand beige	□	160	20,–
deep green	□	170	20,–
dark bronze	□	171	20,–

Table surface of the writing tablet		
CDF black	■	T17
CDF white	□	T14

Sedus se:works

► Accessories



pd-001/8749
Point built-in socket



pd-201/8970
Wireless charger
visible



pd-002/8908 or 8909
Power supply



pd-001/8748
Built-in socket
module Power Frame

The electrical connection can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.

The storage shelf must be prepared for the installation of the Point buil-in socket module and the wireless charger. Please add the appropriate code for the table-top cut-out to the respective element when ordering.

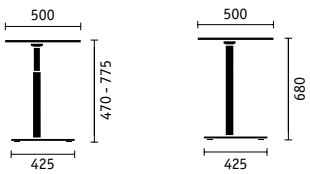
Sedus se:works

► Tables

	Code	CDF directly 12 mm
	**sp-312 assistant height-adjustable**	
Ø 500	1403	665,–
	**sp-311 assistant table height 680**	
Ø 500	1403	565,–

Frame options		
black	■ 103	
clear white	□ 158	
sp-311		
fjord green	□ 157	20,–
cayenne red	□ 159	20,–
sand beige	□ 160	20,–
deep green	□ 170	20,–
dark bronze	□ 171	20,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:works specification

▶ Lounge furniture

Version	– Complete models: armchair, two-seater sofa, three-seater sofa – Solitary elements for modular configuration: stool, 2-seater or 3-seater benches, can be combined with backrests, corner backs, screen elements or storage surfaces – Linkable elements for modular configuration. Suitable for seating areas in the “endless method”: – Suggested configurations: to facilitate planning, sofa elements are pre-configured to reflect common applications
Construction and upholstery construction	– Base frame made of steel, consisting of horizontally extending support beams and laterally positioned steel legs. Foot panels made from aluminium or wood. – Seat upholstery consisting of wooden frame with an elastic membrane as the base upholstery, and topped with two-layer construction of polyurethane and polyether foam in various thicknesses and compression hardnesses. Polyurethane: thickness 15 mm, density 60 kg/m³, compression hardness 7.0, and polyether foam: 70 mm, density 50 kg/m³, compression hardness 4.0. Cover with upholstery web density 200 g/m³. Front edge of seat rounded. – Backrest upholstery with anatomically shaped lumbar support. Wooden supporting structure, polyether foam, thickness 110 mm, density 40 kg/m³, compression hardness 3.0. Cover with upholstery web. – Screen element consisting of wooden carcass. Topped with an upholstery construction of polyurethane and polyether foam covered with upholstery web. Height: 1230 mm, thickness: 30 mm. – Covers not glued into place – Overall design in parametric basic structure, so that linear sofa elements can be configured in individual lengths to the nearest centimetre as required
Covering materials	– Note on collection Remix and Cura: these collections are durable and elegant fabrics, which set themself apart from other Sedus collections through their high level of resilience. With intensive use, partial creases may develop as a result, for which the fabric cannot fully compensate. This does not constitute grounds for complaint.
Fire protection	– Option of highly flame resistant version. Seat, backrest and screen element foams in flame-retardant quality, cover in flame-retardant wadding. Seat foam: density 35 kg/m³, compression hardness 4.0. Backrest and armrest foam: 37 kg/m³, compression hardness 3.2. – Test certificate according to DIN 66084 P-a – Test certificates apply to the Step and Nobel collections.The test certificates do not cover storage surfaces, writing tray or foot panels made of wood
Frame system	– Foot panels, aluminium powder coated or polished, universal plastic glides made of polyamide for hard and soft floors – Optional steel legs with lockable soft castors in black; in white with steel legs in clear white – Optional foot panels in wood – Black powder coated frame as standard
Tray	– Writing tray for temporary use by someone working with a laptop. Work surface can be individually adjusted horizontally at two pivot points. Retrofitting, dismantling and individual positioning along the front edge of the seat of the sofa possible by means of a screw connection. – 12 mm table top made of CDF, black edges, colour pure white (T14) or black (T17) – Frame optionally powder coated in black or clear white – Tray height 660 mm
Storage surface	– Storage surface made from 50 mm three-layer chipboard in: – 1. Melamine finish (colour pure white K14, graphite black K70), finished with all-round edging – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range – E1 quality wood materials – Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine.
focus light	– Lounge furniture for focused solo working, consisting of seating upholstery including corner back and storage surface plus screen elements on back and front. – Storage surface see surface matrix – Available in two versions: seat right, storage surface left or seat left, storage surface right – Construction, upholstery construction and frame corresponding to the rest of the se:works product family – Can be combined and retrofitted with an additional, individually adjustable writing tray

Sedus se:works specification

assistant	– Height-adjustable single table for short periods of working on a laptop – 12 mm top made of CDF, edges in black, colour pure white (T14) or black (T17) – Frame consisting of base plate (three supports, steel) and height-adjustable gas spring, powder coated in black or white – Height-adjustable from approx. 470 – 775 mm
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg per seat (up to 150 kg per seat for occasional use)
Veneer grain/design grain	– Design and veneer grain runs lengthwise
Electrification	– power supply: housing in clear white or black. Equipped with 2 power connections or 1 power connection and 1 USB charger. Incl. 1.5 m power cable. Sockets in a protected position under the front seat edge, can be moved. Electrical connection unit can be retrofitted and removed, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-001/8908 or 8909. – Storage surface - built-in socket module Point: socket module in chrome matt look. Incl. 3 m power cable. The storage shelf must be prepared for the installation of the socket module. Can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-001/8749. – Storage surface - wireless charger visible: socket in brushed stainless steel. The storage shelf must be prepared for the installation of the charger. Can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-201/8970-154.
Dimensions	– Seat height when not in use 445 mm – Seat height when in use 380 mm – Backrest height 315 mm – Seat depth (design with backrest) when not in use 495 mm
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– ICONIC AWARDS 2017: Interior Innovation – Winner – Red Dot Award 2017, Winner – German Design Award 2018, Winner
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:lab sofa

sedus

Mobile and flexible furniture supports creative and communicative working methods. With the addition of the single-seater on castors, agile workshop situations and spontaneous exchange become even more vibrant.



Single from 1.059,–



Two-seater from 1.481,–



Design: Falk Blümler (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus se:lab sofa

▶ Mobile sofa

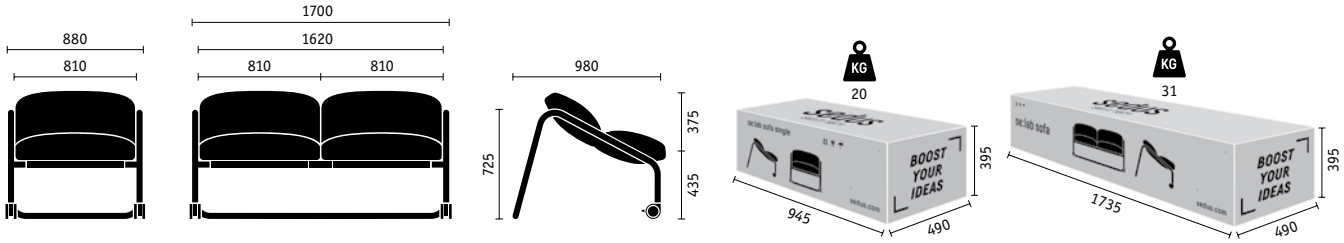
		9 Era Nova Phoenix	**4** Cura Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber	**2** Nobel Remix	**Premium** Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir
	**lk-601**	1.059,–	1.168,–	1.342,–	1.605,–
	**lk-602**	1.481,–	1.631,–	1.773,–	1.992,–

Backrest			
Cover backrest as seat	■	0000	
Different cover for back element	□	7026	31,–

Frame			
Steel frame, black	■	8000-103	
Steel frame, clear white	□	8000-158	
Steel frame, fjord green	□	8000-157	20,–
Steel frame, cayenne red	□	8000-159	20,–
Steel frame, sand beige	□	8000-160	20,–
Steel frame, deep green	□	8000-170	20,–
Steel frame, dark bronze	□	8000-171	20,–

Castors / Glides			
Lockable soft castors	■	2703	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version in combination with cover fabrics Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	15,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:lab sofa specification

▶ Mobile sofa

Upholstery	– Comfortable and generously sized upholstered cushions, suitable for any body size – Filling consists of hollow fibre balls made of 100% polyester – Upholstery thickness 200 mm – Membrane of the cushion attachment: made of 100% recyclable polyester, always in black, prevents the cushions from slipping – Seat and backrest cushion can be individually configured
Frame	– Curved round tube from steel: Ø 40 mm, wall thickness 2 mm
Castors/glides	– Soft castors are supplied for universal use, Ø 100 mm, white colour for white frame, otherwise always black – Glides are attached to the rear frame tube, they are suitable for universal use, always white
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg per cushion
Shipping / dispatch	– The model is available in a space-saving package for safe delivery by courier, unique and easy to assemble
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 – GREENGUARD Certificate – AGR (se:lab concept) – Seal of approval of Aktion Gesunder Rücken e.V. (Campaign for Healthier Backs)
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2021, Discipline Product (lk-602) – Red Dot Design Award 2021, Winner (lk-602) – German Design Award 2022, Winner (lk-602)
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

se:living

sedus

se:living unites the comfort of a living room sofa with well thought-out functionality for the working environment. Whether as a single sofa, a corner unit or an island constellation, with storage element, add-on or side tables, se:living comes in many shapes and sizes.



Stool, armchair



Solitary elements



Linkable elements



Plant Bench



Accessories



Tables



Sedus se:living

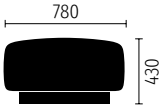
▶ Stool



		9	4	2	Premium	0
		Atlantic Era One Phoenix	Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	Nobel Remix	Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	Leathe Scala
rz-6100		725,–	776,–	864,–	1.004,–	1.493,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	41,–



Sedus se:living

► Armchair

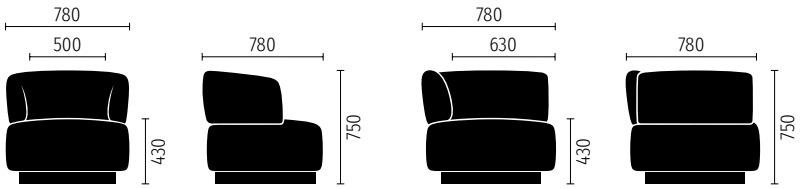
		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-6110**	1.499,–	1.584,–	1.727,–	1.959,–	2.695,–
	**rz-6115**	1.592,–	1.674,–	1.771,–	2.032,–	2.851,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Base rz-6110			
Armchair fix	■	8510	
Swivel armchair	□	8512	155,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-6110	□	6004	78,–
Fire protection version rz-6115	□	6004	83,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Solitary elements - seat depth 640 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-6020 2-seater sofa**	2.437,–	2.593,–	2.852,–	3.273,–	5.250,–
	**rz-6025 2.5-seater sofa**	2.792,–	2.966,–	3.252,–	3.719,–	5.902,–
	**rz-6030 3-seater sofa**	3.227,–	3.417,–	3.731,–	4.242,–	6.629,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	▫	7026	101,–

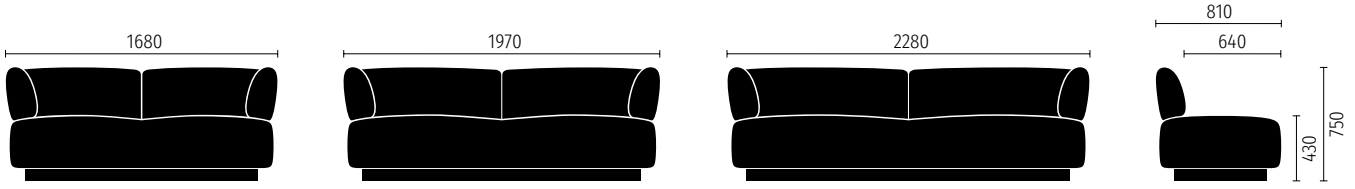
Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	▫	147	
oak natural	▫	C11	115,–

Seat left-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back left-hand 9	▫	4111-9**	240,–
Corner back left-hand 4	▫	4111-4**	254,–
Corner back left-hand 2	▫	4111-2**	274,–
Corner back left-hand Premium	▫	4111-1**	308,–
Corner back left-hand 0	▫	4111-0**	469,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand melamine	▫	4105-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand melamine B1	▫	4105-K74	352,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand likewood	▫	4105-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand HPL II	▫	4105-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer I	▫	4105-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer II	▫	4105-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer III	▫	4105-***	560,–

Seat right-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back right-hand 9	▫	4112-9**	240,–
Corner back right-hand 4	▫	4112-4**	254,–
Corner back right-hand 2	▫	4112-2**	274,–
Corner back right-hand Premium	▫	4112-1**	308,–
Corner back right-hand 0	▫	4112-0**	469,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand melamine	▫	4106-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand melamine B1	▫	4106-K74	352,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand likewood	▫	4106-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand HPL II	▫	4106-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer I	▫	4106-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer II	▫	4106-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer III	▫	4106-***	560,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	▫	113B	

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-6020	▫	6004	101,–
Fire protection version rz-6025	▫	6004	121,–
Fire protection version rz-6030	▫	6004	140,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Starting elements - seat depth 640 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-6320 2-seater sofa**	2.437,–	2.593,–	2.852,–	3.273,–	5.250,–
	**rz-6325 2.5-seater sofa**	2.792,–	2.966,–	3.252,–	3.719,–	5.902,–
	**rz-6330 3-seater sofa**	3.227,–	3.417,–	3.731,–	4.242,–	6.629,–

Backrest

Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth

black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

Seat left-hand

Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back left-hand 9	□	4111-9**	240,–
Corner back left-hand 4	□	4111-4**	254,–
Corner back left-hand 2	□	4111-2**	274,–
Corner back left-hand Premium	□	4111-1**	308,–
Corner back left-hand 0	□	4111-0**	469,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand melamine	□	4105-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand melamine B1	□	4105-K74	352,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand likewood	□	4105-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand HPL II	□	4105-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer I	□	4105-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer II	□	4105-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer III	□	4105-***	560,–

Seat right-hand

Backrest	■	4110	

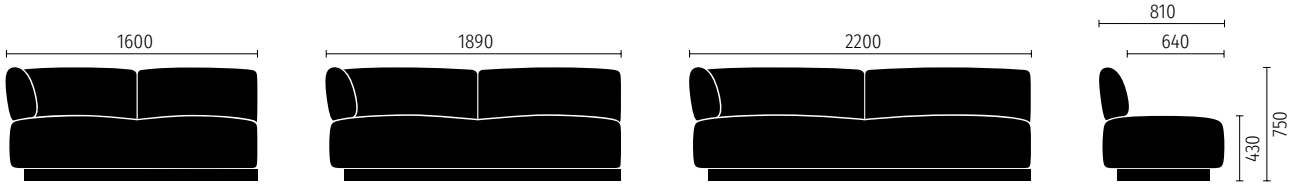
Electrification

Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

Fire protection

in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel

Fire protection version rz-6320	□	6004	101,–
Fire protection version rz-6325	□	6004	121,–
Fire protection version rz-6330	□	6004	140,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Extension elements - seat depth 640 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-6420 2-seater sofa**	2.437,–	2.593,–	2.852,–	3.273,–	5.250,–
	**rz-6425 2.5-seater sofa**	2.792,–	2.966,–	3.252,–	3.719,–	5.902,–
	**rz-6430 3-seater sofa**	3.227,–	3.417,–	3.731,–	4.242,–	6.629,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

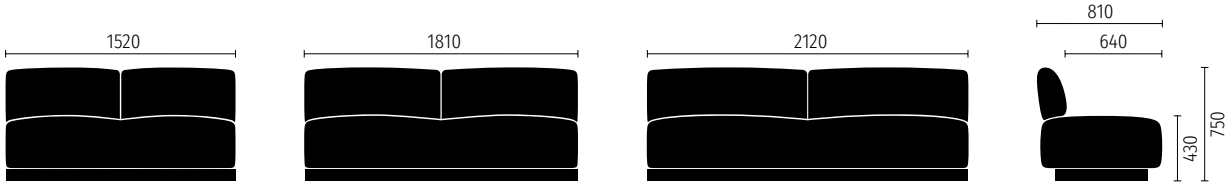
Seat left-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	

Seat right-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-6420	□	6004	101,–
Fire protection version rz-6425	□	6004	121,–
Fire protection version rz-6430	□	6004	140,–

In the “power & data” price list you will find the accessories for the electrical connection of the models.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► End elements - seat depth 640 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-6520 2-seater sofa**	2.437,–	2.593,–	2.852,–	3.273,–	5.250,–
	**rz-6525 2.5-seater sofa**	2.792,–	2.966,–	3.252,–	3.719,–	5.902,–
	**rz-6530 3-seater sofa**	3.227,–	3.417,–	3.731,–	4.242,–	6.629,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

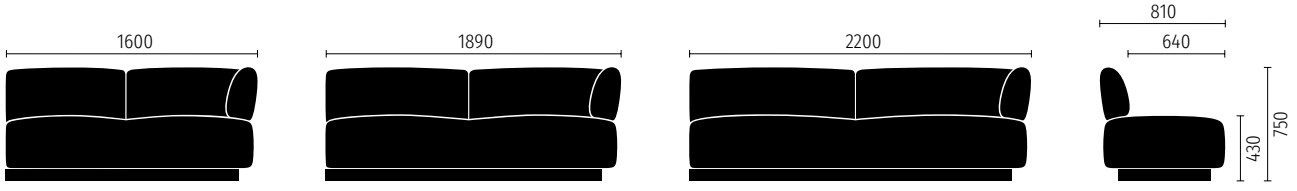
Seat left-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	

Seat right-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back right-hand 9	□	4112-9**	240,–
Corner back right-hand 4	□	4112-4**	254,–
Corner back right-hand 2	□	4112-2**	274,–
Corner back right-hand Premium	□	4112-1**	308,–
Corner back right-hand 0	□	4112-0**	469,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand melamine	□	4106-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand melamine B1	□	4106-K74	352,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand likewood	□	4106-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand HPL II	□	4106-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer I	□	4106-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer II	□	4106-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer III	□	4106-***	560,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-6520	□	6004	101,–
Fire protection version rz-6525	□	6004	121,–
Fire protection version rz-6530	□	6004	140,–

In the “power & data” price list you will find the accessories for the electrical connection of the models.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Storage elements - seat depth 640 mm



rz-6370 Starting element 1.150,–



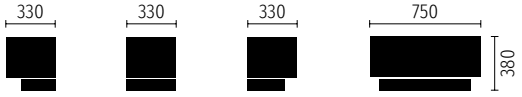
rz-6470 Extension element 1.150,–



rz-6570 End element 1.150,–

Covering surface			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	774,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 1 socket PIX	□	113H	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Linking elements with planter - seat depth 640 mm



rz-6382 Starting element 1.972,–



rz-6482 Extension element 1.972,–



rz-6582 End element 1.972,–

Covering surface			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	581,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Solitary elements - seat depth 800 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-7020 2-seater sofa**	2.717,–	2.880,–	3.148,–	3.584,–	5.895,–
	**rz-7025 2.5-seater sofa**	3.123,–	3.302,–	3.598,–	4.080,–	6.646,–
	**rz-7030 3-seater sofa**	3.516,–	3.711,–	4.034,–	4.562,–	7.407,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	▫	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	▫	147	
oak natural	▫	C11	115,–

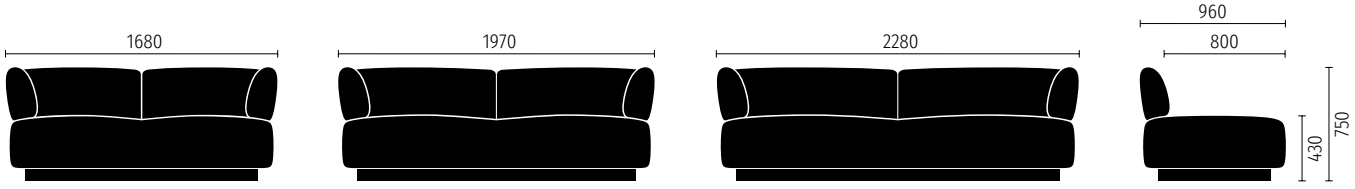
Seat left-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back left-hand 9	▫	4111-9**	265,–
Corner back left-hand 4	▫	4111-4**	279,–
Corner back left-hand 2	▫	4111-2**	302,–
Corner back left-hand Premium	▫	4111-1**	338,–
Corner back left-hand 0	▫	4111-0**	515,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand melamine	▫	4105-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand likewood	▫	4105-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand HPL II	▫	4105-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer I	▫	4105-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer II	▫	4105-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer III	▫	4105-***	560,–

Seat right-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back right-hand 9	▫	4112-9**	265,–
Corner back right-hand 4	▫	4112-4**	279,–
Corner back right-hand 2	▫	4112-2**	302,–
Corner back right-hand Premium	▫	4112-1**	338,–
Corner back right-hand 0	▫	4112-0**	515,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand melamine	▫	4106-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand likewood	▫	4106-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand HPL II	▫	4106-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer I	▫	4106-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer II	▫	4106-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer III	▫	4106-***	560,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	▫	113B	

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-7020	▫	6004	117,–
Fire protection version rz-7025	▫	6004	142,–
Fire protection version rz-7030	▫	6004	169,–

In the “power & data” price list you will find the accessories for the electrical connection of the models.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Starting elements - seat depth 800 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-7320 2-seater sofa**	2.717,–	2.880,–	3.148,–	3.584,–	5.895,–
	**rz-7325 2.5-seater sofa**	3.123,–	3.302,–	3.598,–	4.080,–	6.646,–
	**rz-7330 3-seater sofa**	3.516,–	3.711,–	4.034,–	4.562,–	7.407,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	▫	7026	101,–

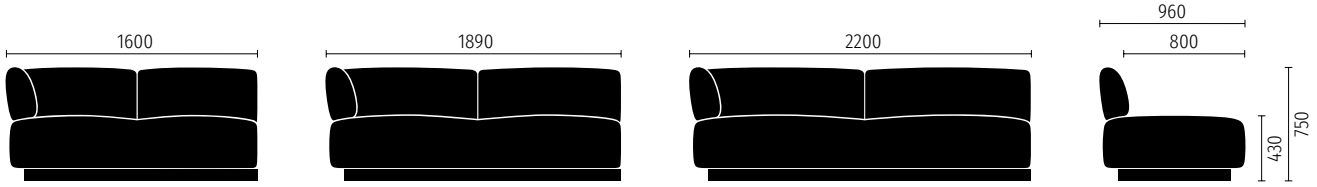
Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	▫	147	
oak natural	▫	C11	115,–

Seat left-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back left-hand 9	▫	4111-9**	265,–
Corner back left-hand 4	▫	4111-4**	279,–
Corner back left-hand 2	▫	4111-2**	302,–
Corner back left-hand Premium	▫	4111-1**	338,–
Corner back left-hand 0	▫	4111-0**	515,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand melamine	▫	4105-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand melamine B1	▫	4105-K74	352,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand likewood	▫	4105-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand HPL II	▫	4105-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer I	▫	4105-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer II	▫	4105-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table left-hand veneer III	▫	4105-***	560,–

Seat right-hand		
Backrest	■	4110

Electrification		
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	▫	113B

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-7320	▫	6004	117,–
Fire protection version rz-7325	▫	6004	142,–
Fire protection version rz-7330	▫	6004	169,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Extension elements - seat depth 800 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-7420 2-seater sofa**	2.717,–	2.880,–	3.148,–	3.584,–	5.895,–
	**rz-7425 2.5-seater sofa**	3.123,–	3.302,–	3.598,–	4.080,–	6.646,–
	**rz-7430 3-seater sofa**	3.516,–	3.711,–	4.034,–	4.562,–	7.407,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

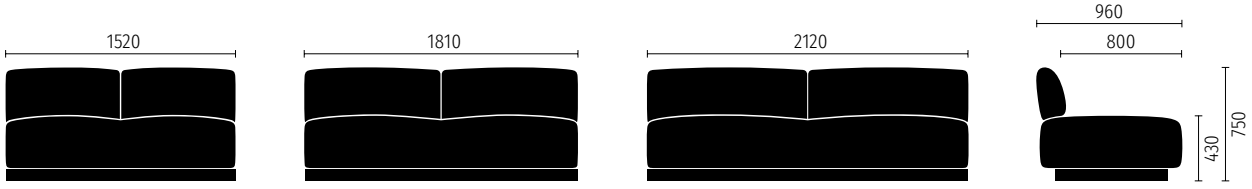
Seat left-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	

Seat right-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-7420	□	6004	117,–
Fire protection version rz-7425	□	6004	142,–
Fire protection version rz-7430	□	6004	169,–

In the “power & data” price list you will find the accessories for the electrical connection of the models.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► End elements - seat depth 800 mm

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-7520 2-seater sofa**	2.717,–	2.880,–	3.148,–	3.584,–	5.895,–
	**rz-7525 2.5-seater sofa**	3.123,–	3.302,–	3.598,–	4.080,–	6.646,–
	**rz-7530 3-seater sofa**	3.516,–	3.711,–	4.034,–	4.562,–	7.407,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

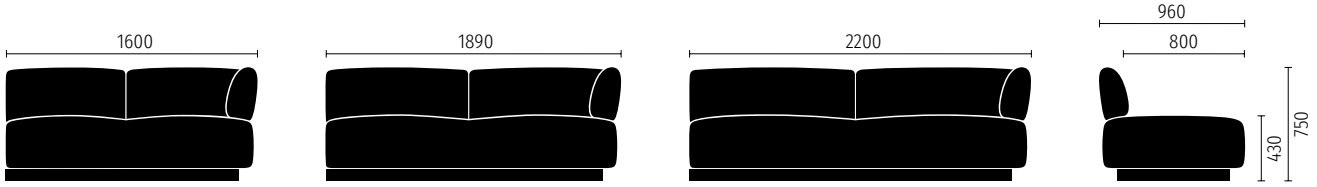
Seat left-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	

Seat right-hand			
Backrest	■	4110	
Corner back right-hand 9	□	4112-9**	265,–
Corner back right-hand 4	□	4112-4**	279,–
Corner back right-hand 2	□	4112-2**	302,–
Corner back right-hand Premium	□	4112-1**	338,–
Corner back right-hand 0	□	4112-0**	515,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand melamine	□	4106-K**	344,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand melamine B1	□	4106-K74	352,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand likewood	□	4106-N**	353,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand HPL II	□	4106-J**	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer I	□	4106-***	520,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer II	□	4106-***	525,–
Backrest and add-on table right-hand veneer III	□	4106-***	560,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-7520	□	6004	117,–
Fire protection version rz-7525	□	6004	142,–
Fire protection version rz-7530	□	6004	169,–

In the “power & data” price list you will find the accessories for the electrical connection of the models.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Storage elements - seat depth 800 mm



rz-7370 Starting element 1.327,–



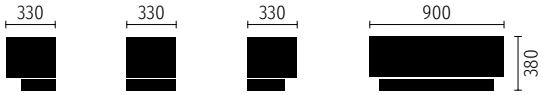
rz-7470 Extension element 1.327,–



rz-7570 End element 1.327,–

Covering surface			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	870,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 1 socket PIX	□	113H	



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Linking elements with planter - seat depth 800 mm



rz-7382 Starting element 2.496,–



rz-7482 Extension element 2.496,–



rz-7582 End element 2.496,–

Covering surface			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	1.033,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

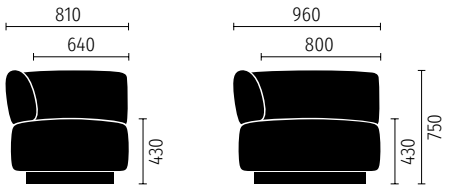
▶ 90-degree corner elements

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-6610 - seat depth 640/640 mm**	1.443,–	1.529,–	1.668,–	1.896,–	2.848,–
	**rz-6710 - seat depth 640/800 mm**	1.593,–	1.685,–	1.839,–	2.086,–	3.121,–
	**rz-7610 - seat depth 800/640 mm**	1.593,–	1.685,–	1.839,–	2.086,–	3.121,–
	**rz-7710 - seat depth 800/800 mm**	1.761,–	1.860,–	2.020,–	2.284,–	3.417,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

Fire protection			
in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel			
Fire protection version rz-6610	□	6004	72,–
Fire protection version rz-6710/rz-7610	□	6004	84,–
Fire protection version rz-7710	□	6004	93,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Corner elements with shelf



rz-6680 - for seat depth 640/640 mm 1.680,–



rz-6780 - for seat depth 640/800 mm 1.922,–



rz-7680 - for seat depth 800/640 mm 1.922,–



rz-7780 - for seat depth 800/800 mm 2.193,–

Covering surface			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural rz-6680	□	C11	1.301,–
oak natural rz-6780/rz-7680	□	C11	1.428,–
oak natural rz-7780	□	C11	1.459,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

In the “power & data” price list you will find the accessories for the electrical connection of the models.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Corner elements with planter



rz-6682 - for seat depth 640/640 mm 1.972,–



rz-6782 - for seat depth 640/800 mm 2.219,–



rz-7682 - for seat depth 800/640 mm 2.219,–



rz-7782 - for seat depth 800/800 mm 2.496,–

Covering surface			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural rz-6682	□	C11	581,–
oak natural rz-6782/rz-7682	□	C11	962,–
oak natural rz-7782	□	C11	1.033,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Elements with two seat depths

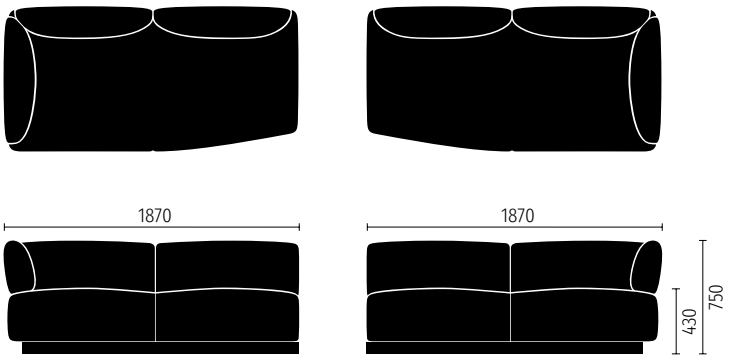
		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-4325 Starting element**	3.279,–	3.447,–	3.723,–	4.177,–	6.322,–
	**rz-4525 End element**	3.279,–	3.447,–	3.723,–	4.177,–	6.322,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	139,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	186,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

▶ Diagonal elements

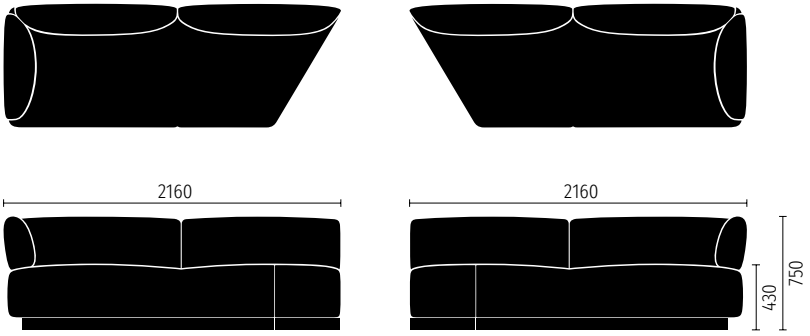
		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-5325 Starting element**	3.396,–	3.565,–	3.848,–	4.304,–	6.460,–
	**rz-5525 End element**	3.396,–	3.565,–	3.848,–	4.304,–	6.460,–

Backrest			
Different cover for back element	□	7026	101,–

Surface plinth			
black grey	■	149	
light grey	□	147	
oak natural	□	C11	115,–

Electrification			
Preparation for 2 sockets PIX	□	113B	

Fire protection			
Fire protection version – in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel	□	6004	166,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

▶ Plant Bench

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**rz-4400 Plant Bench**	10.875,–	11.417,–	12.314,–	13.780,–	20.809,–
	**rz-4412 Functional element with planter trays**	1.865,–				
	**rz-4410 Functional element with a panel**	1.087,–				

Backrest

Different cover for back element	▫	7026	101,–

Surface plinth

black grey	■	149	
light grey	▫	147	
oak natural	▫	C11	461,–

Table surface

Melamine	■	K**	
Melamine B1	▫	K74	1.151,–
likewood	▫	N**	1.157,–
HPL II	▫	J**	1.988,–
Veneer I	▫	***	1.911,–
Veneer II	▫	***	1.988,–
Veneer III	▫	***	2.582,–

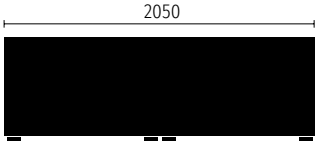
Electrification

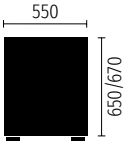
Preparation for 8 sockets PIX (rz-4400)	▫	118	
Preparation for 4 sockets PIX (rz-4410)	▫	114	

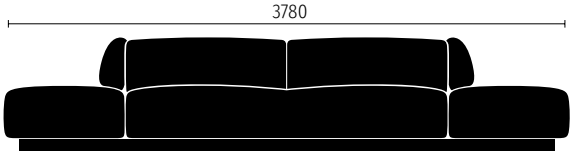
Fire protection

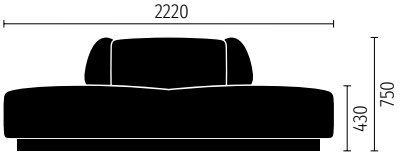
Fire protection version rz-4400 – in combination with the collections One, Fame, Step, Nobel	▫	6004	484,–
Fire protection class B1 for rz-4412	▫	6060	61,–

In the “power & data” price list you will find the accessories for the electrical connection of the models.







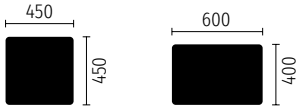


Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Accessories

		9 Atlantic Era One Phoenix	**4** Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	**2** Nobel Remix	**Premium** Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	**0** Leathe Scala
	**rz-0001/6937** **Square cushion**	94,–	105,–	124,–	157,–	291,–
	**rz-0001/6938** **Rectangular cushion**	107,–	119,–	140,–	170,–	306,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living

► Tables

	Code	Melamine B1 Version K74		likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III
	**rz-3710**							
500x500	1200	480,–	491,–	499,–	553,–	547,–	553,–	603,–
650x650	1210	487,–	501,–	514,–	615,–	603,–	615,–	713,–
900x900	1220	605,–	640,–	662,–	851,–	823,–	851,–	1.058,–
	**rz-3720**							
Ø 500	1403	469,–	480,–	487,–	560,–	554,–	560,–	609,–
Ø 650	1407	498,–	514,–	527,–	635,–	622,–	635,–	733,–
Ø 900	1411	543,–	561,–	586,–	783,–	756,–	783,–	989,–
	**rz-3730**							
2425x760x760	1860	1.581,–	1.619,–	1.676,–	2.136,–	2.066,–	2.136,–	2.683,–

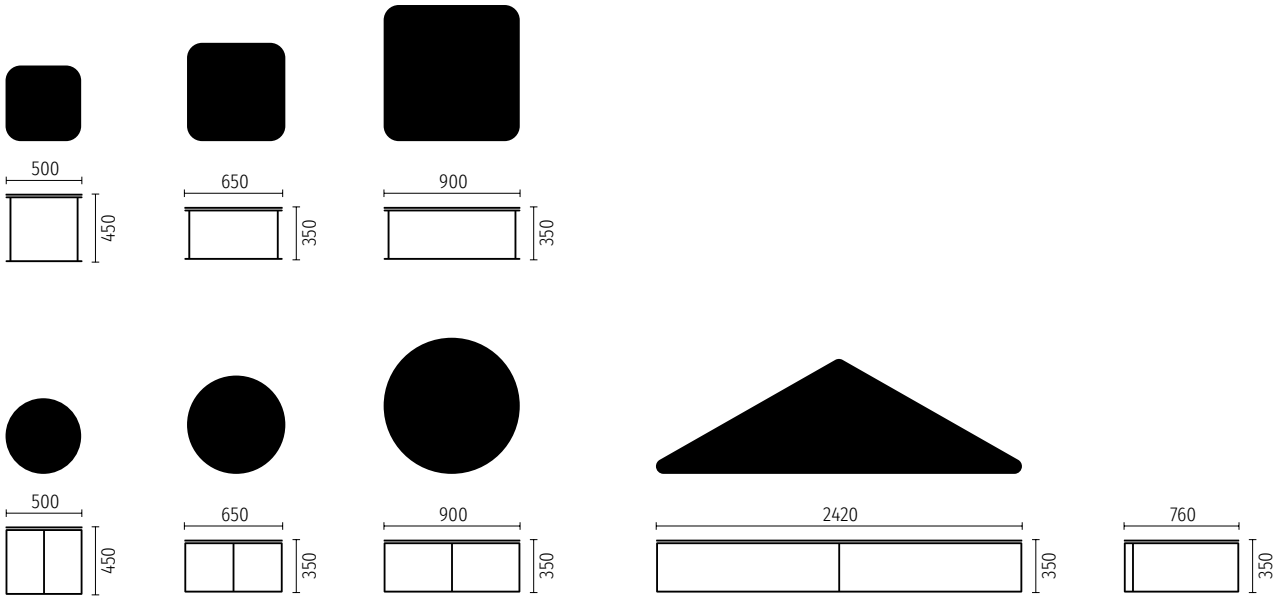
Frame options

black	■ 103

Castors / Glides

Plastic glides set (black)	■ 2804

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus se:living specification

▶ Lounge furniture

Construction and upholstery-construction	– The upholstered element consists of a wooden carcass made of various wood materials, such as MDF/plywood/HDF and chipboard. These FSC-certified materials are used in varying proportions. – The upholstery structure consists of an 80-mm-high innerspring that sits loosely on the base frame. For sound insulation, a layer of fleece is loosely laid between the base frame, which has holes for ventilation, and the innerspring. Another layer of fleece lies loosely on the innerspring. – The backrest and armrests are fitted into the frame using two black powder-coated steel tubes (29-mm diameter) and screwed into place from below. It is possible to remove and replace the armrests at a later date. The backrest and armrests have a wooden support made of plywood. – Upholstery structure for armchair (round): The upholstery structure consists of straps that are stretched crosswise and firmly connected to the wood. The backrest has a wooden support made of plywood. – A 100-gram polyester fleece wadding is sewn under the cover.
Frame system	– The plinth is made of MDF or solid wood and is 80 mm high. A round recess (56-mm diameter) for a socket, for example, can be optionally integrated in the centre of the plinth under each seat for sofa elements. – Swivel base for round armchairs: The base plate and column are concealed by the all-round plinth. Can be rotated by 300° (150° per side), always with automatic return mechanism. – Glides: Four black adjustable legs are mounted under the base plate of the upholstered elements. Two are rubber glides (stoppers) and the other two, diagonally positioned, are plastic glides with an adjustment range of 10 mm. The plinth rests on four non-slip glides mounted in the corners.
Storage element	– MDF (18-mm thick) or solid wood (20-mm thick), maximum load 25 kg, element is in the same colour as the plinth, optional recess for power supply
Corner element	– with shelf: MDF (18-mm thick) or solid wood (20-mm thick), maximum load 25 kg, element is in the same colour as the plinth, optional recess for power supply – with planter: planter size W 669 x D 669 x H 245 mm, material ABS, weight 3 kg, maximum load 25 kg, always with a rim to avoid direct contact between the soil/granulate and the upholstery
Plant Bench	– The functional element of the plant bench must be placed in the centre of the plant bench, no linking required. The element rests on eight adjustable glides with an anti-slip coating and an adjustment range of 20 mm. – Functional element with panel: 19-mm table top thickness – Functional element with plant tray: two elements (W 1025 x D 550 x H 650 mm), each with an ABS planter in black (W 987 x d 512 x H 400 mm), weight 3,38 kg, maximum load 25 kg
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 130 kg per seat
Dimensions	– Upholstered elements: the height of the models is always 750 mm and the seat height is 430 mm. Available in a depth of 810 mm with a seat depth of 640 mm, and in a depth of 960 mm with a seat depth of 800 mm. – Armrest: model width + 30 mm (each side) – Add-on tablet: model width + 100 mm (each side)
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 16139 L1 / DIN 4573 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD Certificate
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Tables

Sedus se:living specification

Surfaces	– 19 mm three-layer chipboard chamfered to a 12 mm visible edge: – 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322), with all-round PP laser edge in the same colour as the top. The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides, surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – The gloss and reflection levels of all surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410. The only exceptions are the plain melamine finishes in pure white, graphite black and ebony, and the real wood veneers white ash, black ash, walnut varnished beech, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut. – E1 quality wood materials – Note: veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine. – Square and triangle with rounded corners (radius 100 mm)
Frame system	– Surface: black, matt powder coated – Frame made of 10-mm wire – Four plastic glides to clip on; two higher glides (+1 mm; + 2 mm) are also included in the set to compensate for possible uneven floors
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / 2PfG 2528:2015-04 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – QUALITY OFFICE quality seal – GREENGUARD Certificate – All available certificates can be found at: https://www.sedus.com
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

sopha

sedus

A comfortable upholstered seating system with clear styling and many design options, that renders equally outstanding service in representative reception areas or in the central zones of open space offices.



Complete models



Modular configuration



diner



Accessories



Side table



Design: Designstudio speziell® / Rüdiger Schaack (Sedus Design Team)

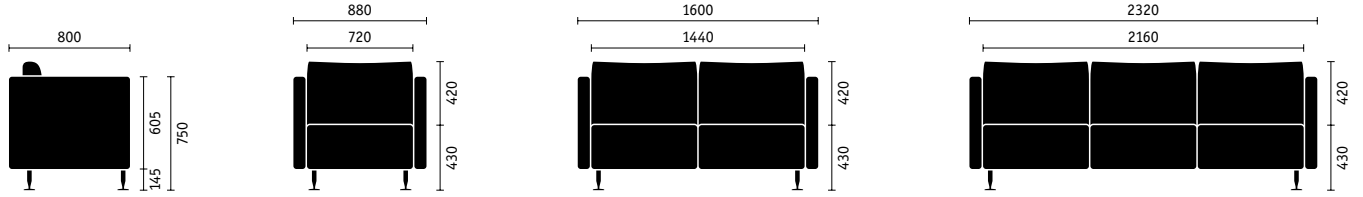
Sedus sopha

▶ Complete models

		9 Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-511**	3.177,–	3.375,–	3.637,–	3.988,–	5.924,–
	**sp-512**	4.459,–	4.773,–	5.186,–	5.711,–	8.555,–
	**sp-513**	5.845,–	6.254,–	6.813,–	7.513,–	11.352,–

Miscellaneous

Skid version chromed	□	6305	182,–
Different cover for back cushion	□	7022	
Different cover for front sides (selectable within the fabric collection of the basic body for fabric group 1, 2, 4, 9)	□	7025	143,–



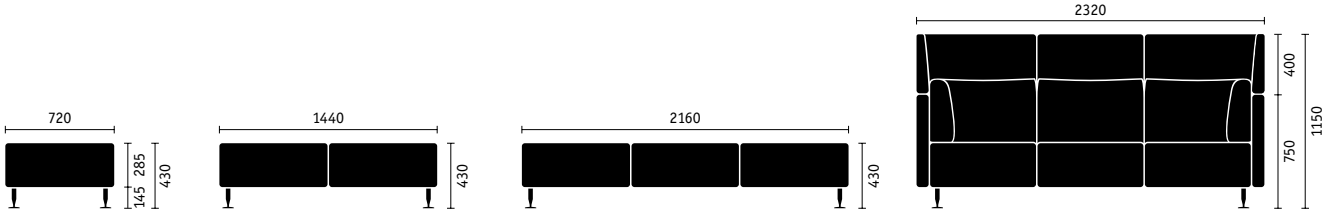
Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sopha

► Modular configuration

		9 Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-501**	1.678,–	1.730,–	1.778,–	1.863,–	2.303,–
	**sp-502**	2.388,–	2.468,–	2.584,–	2.753,–	3.621,–
	**sp-503**	3.092,–	3.210,–	3.375,–	3.625,–	5.101,–

Position centre of the bench			**9**	**4**	**2**	**Premium**	**0**
Armchair back (for sp-501)	▫	4010	1.491,–	1.639,–	1.851,–	2.115,–	3.603,–
Add-on back in the centre	▫	4018	673,–	736,–	834,–		1.308,–
Armchair back with add-on element (for sp-501)	▫	4020	3.195,–	3.523,–	3.981,–	4.445,–	6.307,–
Add-on back with add-on element in the centre	▫	4028	1.114,–	1.230,–	1.393,–	1.553,–	2.127,–
Armchair back with raised add-on element	▫	4030	3.831,–	4.224,–	4.769,–	5.322,–	7.567,–
Armchair back with raised add-on element	▫	4030	3.831,–	4.224,–	4.769,–	5.322,–	7.567,–
Add-on back with raised add-on element in the centre	▫	4038	1.326,–	1.475,–	1.673,–	1.862,–	2.553,–
Position left of the bench							
Corner back left	▫	4011	1.033,–	1.147,–	1.295,–	1.473,–	2.456,–
Add-on back left	▫	4012	673,–	736,–	834,–	921,–	1.308,–
Corner back left and vis-à-vis right	▫	4013	2.080,–	2.291,–	2.586,–	2.944,–	4.913,–
Corner back with add-on element left	▫	4021	1.932,–	2.127,–	2.391,–	2.720,–	4.095,–
Add-on back with add-on element left	▫	4022	1.114,–	1.230,–	1.393,–	1.553,–	2.127,–
Corner back left and vis-à-vis right, each with add-on element	▫	4023	3.867,–	4.260,–	4.796,–	5.456,–	8.189,–
Corner back with raised add-on element left	▫	4031	2.200,–	2.431,–	2.745,–	3.117,–	4.679,–
Add-on back with raised add-on element left	▫	4032	1.326,–	1.475,–	1.673,–	1.862,–	2.553,–
Corner back left and vis-à-vis right, each with raised add-on element	▫	4033	4.631,–	5.112,–	5.746,–	6.534,–	9.828,–
Position right of the bench							
Corner back right	▫	4014	1.033,–	1.147,–	1.295,–	1.473,–	2.456,–
Add-on back right	▫	4015	673,–	736,–	834,–	921,–	1.308,–
Corner back right and vis-à-vis left	▫	4016	2.080,–	2.291,–	2.586,–	2.944,–	4.913,–
Corner back with add-on element right	▫	4024	1.932,–	2.127,–	2.391,–	2.720,–	4.095,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

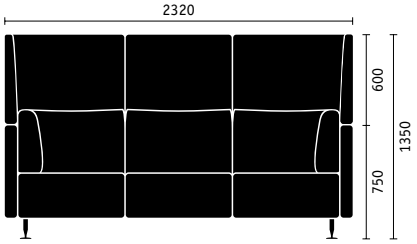
Sedus sopha

▶ Modular configuration

Add-on back with add-on element right	▫	4025	1.114,–	1.230,–	1.393,–	1.553,–	2.127,–
Corner back right and vis-à-vis left, each with add-on element	▫	4026	3.867,–	4.260,–	4.796,–	5.456,–	8.189,–
Corner back with raised add-on element right	▫	4034	2.310,–	2.553,–	2.882,–	3.273,–	4.913,–
Add-on back with raised add-on element right	▫	4035	1.326,–	1.475,–	1.673,–	1.862,–	2.553,–
Corner back right and vis-à-vis left each with raised add-on element	▫	4036	4.631,–	5.112,–	5.746,–	6.534,–	9.828,–

Miscellaneous

Skid version chromed	▫	6305	182,–
Different cover for back cushion	▫	7022	
Different cover for back	▫	7023	
Different cover for add-on element	▫	7024	
Different cover for front sides (selectable within the fabric collection of the basic body for fabric group 1, 2, 4, 9)	▫	7025	143,–



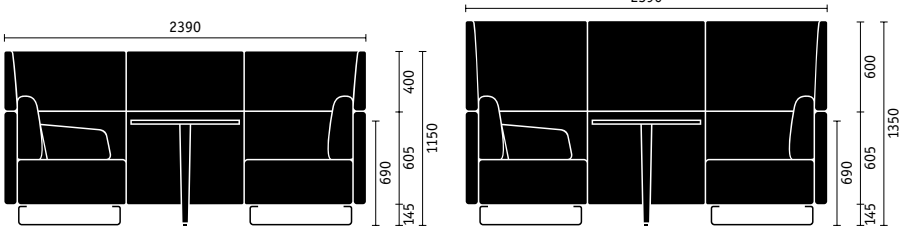
Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sopha

▶ diner

		9 Era Nova Phoenix	4 Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	2 Nobel Remix	Premium Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	0 Leathe Scala
	**sp-521**	11.421,–	12.217,–	13.221,–	14.470,–	19.728,–
	**sp-522**	13.435,–	14.381,–	15.555,–	17.023,–	23.209,–
	**sp-523**	17.086,–	18.329,–	19.936,–	21.888,–	30.453,–

Add-on element sp-521			9	4	2	Premium	0
Raised add-on element	□	4040	1.171,–	1.310,–	1.476,–	1.642,–	2.286,–
Add-on element sp-522							
Raised add-on element	□	4040	1.376,–	1.545,–	1.738,–	1.932,–	2.690,–
Side elements left and right	□	4041	1.639,–	1.802,–	2.000,–	2.338,–	3.928,–
Raised add-on element incl. side elements	□	4042	1.966,–	2.163,–	2.424,–	2.827,–	4.718,–
Add-on element sp-523							
Raised add-on element	□	4040	1.798,–	2.038,–	2.291,–	2.550,–	3.541,–
Side elements left and right	□	4041	1.639,–	1.802,–	2.000,–	2.338,–	3.928,–
Raised add-on element incl. side elements	□	4042	3.765,–	4.200,–	4.717,–	5.379,–	8.256,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sopha

▶ diner

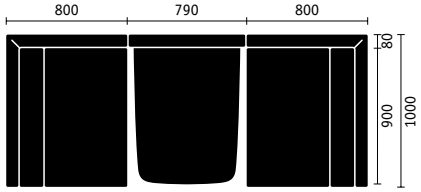
Table surface			
Melamine	■	K**	
likewood	□	N**	44,–
HPL II	□	J**	258,–
Veneer I	□	***	206,–
Veneer II	□	***	264,–
Veneer III	□	***	409,–
Linoleum	□	L**	409,–

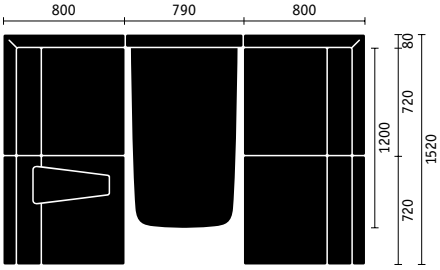
Table top cut-out for			
Built-in socket module Power Frame incl. socket module frame black without built-in socket	□	8748-103	154,–
Built-in socket module Power Frame incl. socket module frame white aluminium without built-in socket	□	8748-119	154,–
Built-in socket module Power Frame incl. socket module frame neutral white without built-in socket	□	8748-134	154,–
Wireless charger visible	□	8970	61,–

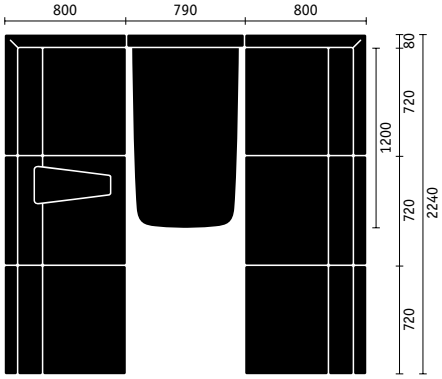
Table leg			
chromed	■	100	
matt brushed	□	138	

Miscellaneous			
Skid version chromed	□	6305	370,–
Different cover for back cushion	□	7022	
Different cover for back	□	7023	
Different cover for add-on element	□	7024	
Different cover for front sides (selectable within the fabric collection of the basic body for fabric group 1, 2, 4, 9)	□	7025	143,–

Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.







Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sopha

► Accessories

	9 Era Nova Phoenix	**4** Cura/Cyber Fame Milano Step Tempt Umber Imitation leather	**2** Nobel Remix	**Premium** Serpentine Steelcut Trio 3 Vanir	**0** Leathe Scala
 **sp-001/6930** **Side cushion right**	224,–	245,–	280,–	335,–	594,–
 **sp-001/6931** **Side cushion left**	224,–	245,–	280,–	335,–	594,–
 **sp-001/6932** **Back cushion**	230,–	265,–	302,–	362,–	675,–
 **sp-001/6935** **Back cushion for sp-521**	248,–	289,–	333,–	398,–	742,–
 **sp-001/6933** **Loose upholstered element**	271,–	298,–	344,–	400,–	738,–

Miscellaneous

Different cover for front sides (selectable within the fabric collection of the basic body for fabric group 1, 2, 4, 9)	▫ 7025	87,–

Sedus sopha

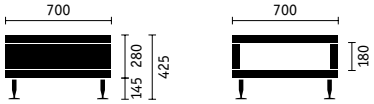
► Side table



sp-314 700x700 896,–

Miscellaneous

Skid version chromed	▫	6305	191,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

Sedus sopha specification

▶ Complete models

Version	– Armchair with back cushion, two-seater sofa with two back cushions , three-seater sofa with three back cushions
Construction and upholstery construction	– Base frame: metal base frame made of steel, lined with wood all round, springwood slats for comfortable seat suspension, cover with upholstery felt – Seat upholstery: 70 mm polyether foam / density 35 kg/m³, polyether foam 50 mm / density 40 kg/m³, upholstery fleece 10 mm – Backrest upholstery: 25 mm polyether foam / density 50 kg/m³ – Front sides in the cover material of the basic model, optionally also in a different cover colour
Frame	– Aluminium feet polished – Optional stainless steel skid frame
Cushions	– Loosely lying back cushions in the cover material of the basic model, optionally also in a different cover colour – Back and side cushions worked in chambers, filled with polyether rods and fiberfill – Optional additional side cushions in left or right versions – Optional additional loose upholstered element
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg per seat (up to 150 kg per seat for occasional use)
Electrification	– Power supply: socket module for hooking onto a sopha armrest – Model: 3 x power or 2 x power, 1 x USB charger with 2 sockets, power cable of about 3 m in length – Powder coated aluminium in the colours black or white – Power supply, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-002/8904 or 8905
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD certified
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Modular configuration

Version	– Comfortable stool, two or three-seater benches as the basis for modular models – Can be combined with corner and add-on back or corner and add-on back with add-on element (400 mm) or with raised add-on element (600 mm)
Construction and upholstery construction	– Base frame: metal base frame made of steel, lined with wood all round, springwood slats for comfortable seat suspension, cover with upholstery felt – Seat upholstery: 70 mm polyether foam / density 35 kg/m³, polyether foam 50 mm / density 40 kg/m³, upholstery fleece 10 mm – Backrest upholstery: 25 mm polyether foam / density 50 kg/m³ – Front sides in the cover material of the basic model, optionally also in a different cover colour
Frame	– Aluminium feet polished – Optional stainless steel skid frame
Cushions	– Loosely lying back cushions in the cover material of the basic model, optionally also in a different cover colour – Back and side cushions worked in chambers, filled with polyether rods and fiberfill – Optional additional side cushions in left or right versions – Optional additional loose upholstered element
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg per seat (up to 150 kg per seat for occasional use)
Electrification	– Power supply: socket module for hooking onto a sopha armrest – Model: 3 x power or 2 x power, 1 x USB charger with 2 sockets, power cable of about 3 m in length – Powder coated aluminium in the colours black or white – Power supply, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-002/8904 or 8905
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD certified
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

Sedus sopha specification

▶ diner

Version	– Two 1-seater, 2-seater or 3-seater sopha elements, connected by a centre panel of the same height with integrated table – Optional 200 mm higher version and closed side elements (for sp-522 and sp-523)
Construction and upholstery construction	– Base frame: metal base frame made of steel, lined with wood all round, springwood slats for comfortable seat suspension, cover with upholstery felt – Seat upholstery: 70 mm polyether foam / density 35 kg/m³, polyether foam 50 mm / density 40 kg/m³, upholstery fleece 10 mm – Backrest upholstery: 25 mm polyether foam / density 50 kg/m³ – Front sides in the cover material of the basic model, optionally also in a different cover colour
Frame	– Aluminium feet polished – Optional stainless steel skid frame
Cushions	– Loosely lying back cushions in the cover material of the basic model, optionally also in a different cover colour – Back and side cushions worked in chambers, filled with polyether rods and fiberfill – Optional additional side cushions in left or right versions – Optional additional loose upholstered element
Table	– 25 mm three-layer chipboard in: – 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range – 4. HPL surface soft touch: The matt soft touch surface is a laminate based on hardenable resins. The top layer of paper is coated in a separate manufacturing process and then electron beam hardened. The result is a velvety, warm surface with anti-fingerprint properties, characterised by its high resistance to abrasion, impact and scratches. – With the exception of the melamine finish in pure white and graphite black, the HPL finish white and black, the real wood veneers ash white, ash black, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut, the gloss and reflection levels of the surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410 – E1 quality wood materials – Table leg, steel chromed or matt brushed – Optional preparation to accommodate the built-in socket module Power Frame as well as the wireless charger
User weight	– Recommended for user weights up to 110 kg per seat (up to 150 kg per seat for occasional use)
Electrification	– Built-in socket module Power Frame, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-001/8748 – Wireless charger, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-201/8970
Standards / Certificates	– GREENGUARD certified
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ Side table

Surfaces	– Melamine pure white K14 – With integrated filing compartment
Frame	– Polished aluminium legs, plastic glides – Optionally, with a stainless steel skid frame – Table height: 425 mm
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

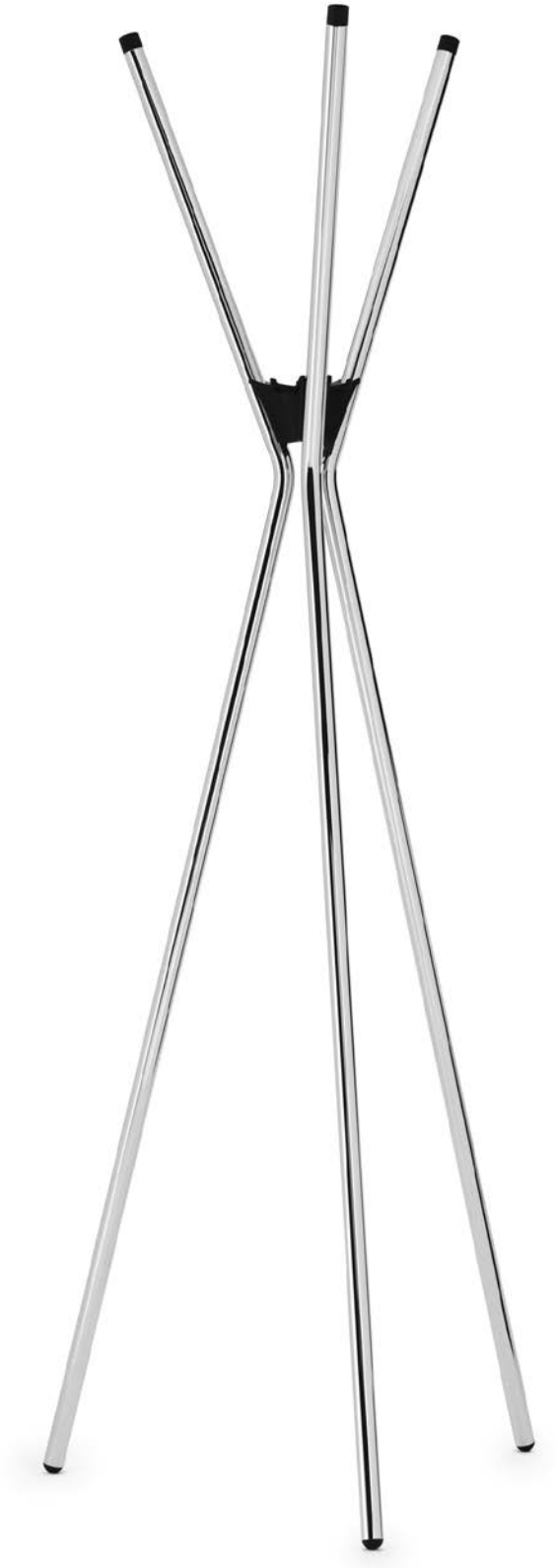
sedus to go

sedus

Practical coat rack – always at your service! Sophisticated functionality coupled with timeless design makes the sedus butler an indispensable accessory for both the office and the home.



Coat rack from 446,–



Design: Sedus Design Team

Sedus sedus to go

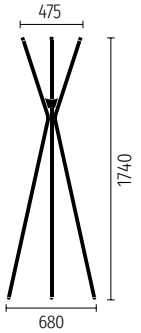
► Coat rack



go-400 446,–

Model colour / plastic parts		
black	■ 103	

Frame colour		
black	■ 103	
clear white	□ 158	
fjord green	□ 157	40,–
cayenne red	□ 159	40,–
sand beige	□ 160	40,–
deep green	□ 170	40,–
dark bronze	□ 171	40,–
chromed	□ 100	85,–



Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01) All dimensions in mm

mastermind

sedus

Whether a representative large conference room or smaller meeting rooms. With elegant single tables or rectangular or angular shaped modules, the optimum table solution can be realised for every requirement.



Single tables



Modular systems



Design: Markus Dörner

Sedus mastermind

► Programme overview

Shaped edges for all models with MDF panels (product code mm-6)**

Series (6044)
Chamfer (14°), lacquered clear with edge



Code 6043
Straight edge, lacquered black



Code 6045
Chamfer (14°) and edge, lacquered black



Code 6046
Lower edge rounded, lacquered black

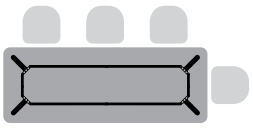


Code 6047
Bull-nose edge, lacquered black

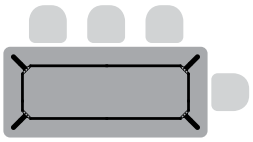


Table top shapes and dimensions

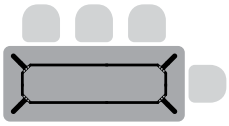
Single table rectangle



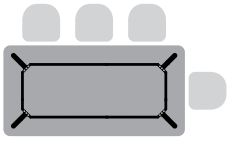
2600 x 1000



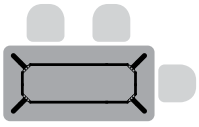
2600 x 1200



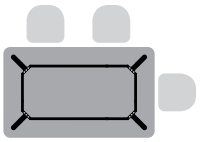
2400 x 1000



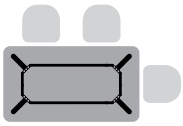
2400 x 1200



2000 x 1000

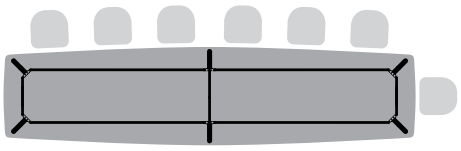


2000 x 1200

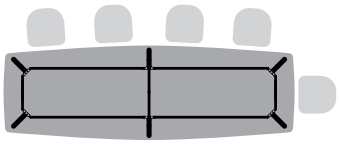


1800 x 1000

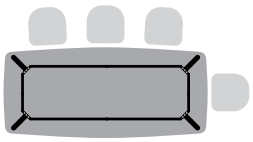
Single table boat shape



5200 x 1050/1300

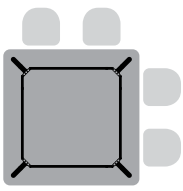


3850 x 1050/1250

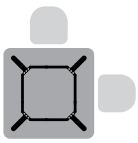


2600 x 1050/1200

Single table square

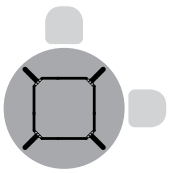


1800 x 1800

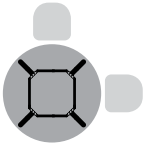


1200 x 1200

Single table circle



ø 1600



ø 1300

Single table arched triangle

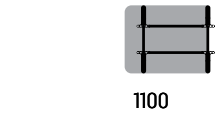


1800 x 1800 x 1800

Sedus mastermind

► Programme overview

Starting elements (4 legs)



1100



1700



1900

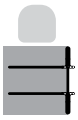


2400

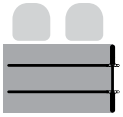


2600

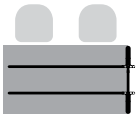
Extension elements (2 legs)



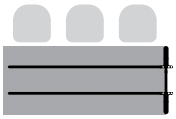
850



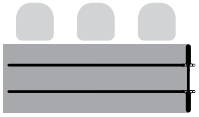
1450



1650



2150



2350

End elements (2 legs)



1100



1700



1900



2400



2600

Illustrations with depth 900
(Elements also available with depth 800 and 1200)

When ordering please note the order:
1. Starting elements
2. Extension elements
3. End elements

With closed modular systems only angular and extension elements are needed.

Modules not suitable for long side linking.

Angular elements
for depths:

800

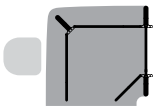
900

1200

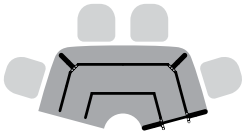
90° (3 legs)

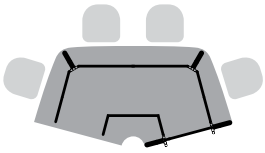






150° (4 legs)





30° (2 legs)





Configuration examples

Table top depth 900 (12 seats),
4180 x 3930

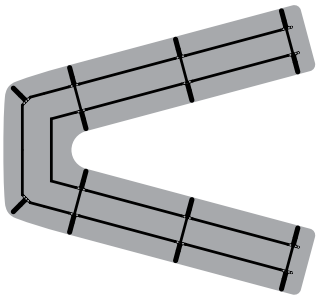


Table top depth 1200 (13 seats),
5000 x 3950

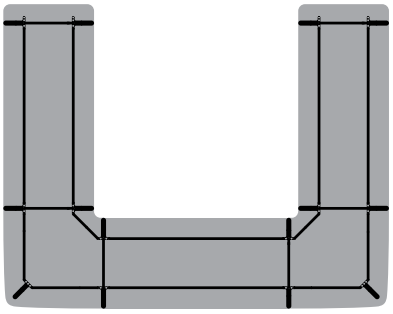
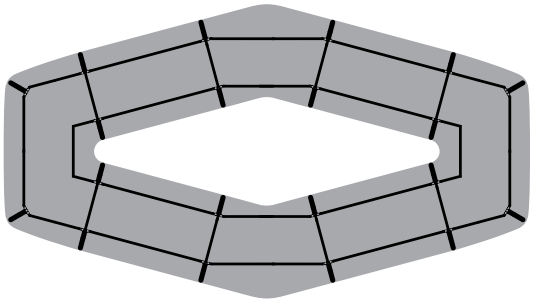


Table top depth 1200 (20 seats),
7000 x 387



Sedus mastermind

► Single tables mm-3***



	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-3000 Square									
1200x1200	1090	1.553,–	1.611,–	1.621,–	2.068,–	2.037,–	2.068,–	2.277,–	2.277,–
1800x1800	1145	1.868,–	1.995,–	2.019,–	2.942,–	2.868,–	2.942,–	3.408,–	3.408,–



mm-3000 Rectangle									
1800x1000	1080	1.621,–	1.691,–	1.702,–	2.226,–	2.197,–	2.226,–	2.494,–	2.494,–
2000x1000	1081	1.661,–	1.739,–	1.753,–	2.327,–	2.292,–	2.327,–	2.623,–	2.623,–
2400x1000	1082	1.744,–	1.840,–	1.855,–	2.516,–	2.460,–	2.516,–	2.868,–	2.868,–
2600x1000	1084	1.811,–	1.915,–	1.931,–	2.660,–	2.610,–	2.660,–	3.057,–	3.057,–
2000x1200	1098	1.731,–	1.823,–	1.840,–	2.494,–	2.443,–	2.494,–	2.840,–	2.840,–
2400x1200	1100	1.820,–	1.932,–	1.951,–	2.712,–	2.660,–	2.712,–	3.141,–	3.141,–
2600x1200	1104	1.893,–	2.020,–	2.039,–	2.884,–	2.814,–	2.884,–	3.356,–	3.356,–



mm-3000 Boat shape									
2600x1050/1200	1642	2.161,–	2.281,–	2.299,–	3.342,–	3.274,–	3.342,–	3.838,–	3.838,–
3850x1050/1250	1645	2.814,–	3.007,–	3.038,–	4.315,–	4.213,–	4.315,–	5.009,–	5.009,–
5200x1050/1300	1654	3.699,–	3.961,–		5.459,–	5.345,–	5.459,–	6.364,–	6.364,–



mm-3720 Circle									
Ø 1300	1425	1.429,–	1.494,–	1.507,–	2.060,–	2.030,–	2.060,–	2.311,–	2.311,–
Ø 1600	1432	1.710,–	1.811,–	1.829,–	2.675,–	2.623,–	2.675,–	3.051,–	3.051,–



mm-3730 Arched triangle									
1800x1800x1800	1850	1.575,–	1.703,–	1.726,–	2.548,–	2.491,–	2.548,–	2.987,–	2.987,–

Sedus mastermind

► Single tables mm-3***

Frame options			
Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for code 1645/1654	□	7901-236	291,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for code 1850	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for code 1645/1654	□	7904-B25	441,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for code 1850	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for code 1645/1654	□	7904-C11	530,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for code 1850	□	7904-C11	266,–

Cable tray			
Cable tray set 01 for code 1080, 1642	□	KA	95,–
Cable tray set 04 for code 1654	□	KA	270,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1081, 1098	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1082, 1084, 1100, 1104	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 11 for code 1645	□	KA	189,–

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out			
Centred	□	6122	

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. Boat shaped single tables (code 1645 and 1654) have two positions for electrification, one in each half of the table top. When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set:
A cable tray set may consist of cable trays of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ‚mastermind Accessories'.

Surfaces:
Models mm-3000/1145, mm-3720/1432 and mm-3730/1850: HPL surface on request
Boat-shaped table mm-3000/1654: melamine likewood oak on request
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 800 mm-3***



	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-3550 Starting element									
1100x800	1020	1.479,–	1.515,–	1.521,–	1.960,–	1.935,–	1.960,–	2.110,–	2.110,–
1700x800	1032	1.593,–	1.648,–	1.659,–	2.197,–	2.161,–	2.197,–	2.407,–	2.407,–
1900x800	1040	1.629,–	1.689,–	1.698,–	2.262,–	2.226,–	2.262,–	2.508,–	2.508,–
2400x800	1042	1.731,–	1.805,–	1.819,–	2.429,–	2.394,–	2.429,–	2.724,–	2.724,–
2600x800	1047	2.002,–	2.085,–	2.098,–	2.740,–	2.712,–	2.740,–	3.057,–	3.057,–



mm-3510 Extension element									
850x800	1016	1.037,–	1.064,–	1.071,–	1.280,–	1.253,–	1.280,–	1.389,–	1.389,–
1450x800	1026	1.146,–	1.191,–	1.201,–	1.535,–	1.512,–	1.535,–	1.710,–	1.710,–
1650x800	1031	1.194,–	1.248,–	1.258,–	1.611,–	1.588,–	1.611,–	1.812,–	1.812,–
2150x800	1041	1.289,–	1.356,–	1.367,–	1.802,–	1.769,–	1.802,–	2.053,–	2.053,–
2350x800	1048	1.563,–	1.635,–	1.648,–	2.126,–	2.096,–	2.126,–	2.407,–	2.407,–



mm-3560 End element									
1100x800	1020	1.063,–	1.100,–	1.106,–	1.546,–	1.522,–	1.546,–	1.696,–	1.696,–
1700x800	1032	1.181,–	1.233,–	1.243,–	1.775,–	1.747,–	1.775,–	1.995,–	1.995,–
1900x800	1040	1.214,–	1.275,–	1.286,–	1.844,–	1.812,–	1.844,–	2.096,–	2.096,–
2400x800	1042	1.316,–	1.389,–	1.401,–	2.007,–	1.979,–	2.007,–	2.311,–	2.311,–
2600x800	1047	1.588,–	1.671,–	1.684,–	2.328,–	2.291,–	2.328,–	2.642,–	2.642,–



mm-3580 Angular element									
90°/925	3416	1.365,–	1.416,–	1.424,–	1.984,–	1.947,–	1.984,–	2.179,–	2.179,–

Frame options

Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3550	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3510, mm-3560	□	7901-236	100,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3580	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3550	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3510, mm-3560	□	7904-B25	149,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3580	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3550	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3510, mm-3560	□	7904-C11	175,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3580	□	7904-C11	266,–

Modesty panel

Modesty panel 01 for code 1016, 1020	□	J	185,–
Modesty panel 02 for code 1026, 1032	□	J	262,–
Modesty panel 03 for code 1031, 1040	□	J	290,–
Modesty panel 04 for code 1041, 1042	□	J	403,–
Modesty panel 05 for code 1047, 1048	□	J	464,–

Cable tray

Cable tray set 02 for code 1016, 1020	□	KA	88,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1026, 1032	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1031, 1040	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 07 for code 1041, 1042	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 08 for code 1047, 1048	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 10 for code 3416	□	KA	67,–

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 800 mm-3***

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out			
Towards the outside	□	6123	

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. With the 90° angular element no electrification can be selected.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set/modesty panel:
A cable tray set may consist of cable trays/modesty panels of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ",mastermind Accessories'.

Surfaces:
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 900 mm-3***



	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-3550 Starting element									
1100x900	1050	1.496,–	1.534,–	1.540,–	2.020,–	2.002,–	2.020,–	2.185,–	2.185,–
1700x900	1059	1.629,–	1.689,–	1.698,–	2.262,–	2.226,–	2.262,–	2.494,–	2.494,–
1900x900	1061	1.661,–	1.729,–	1.739,–	2.343,–	2.312,–	2.343,–	2.592,–	2.592,–
2400x900	1066	1.771,–	1.855,–	1.870,–	2.508,–	2.467,–	2.508,–	2.826,–	2.826,–
2600x900	1072	2.043,–	2.136,–	2.151,–	2.826,–	2.783,–	2.826,–	3.165,–	3.165,–



mm-3510 Extension element									
850x900	1044	1.058,–	1.086,–	1.092,–	1.321,–	1.303,–	1.321,–	1.445,–	1.445,–
1450x900	1056	1.173,–	1.222,–	1.232,–	1.593,–	1.570,–	1.593,–	1.787,–	1.787,–
1650x900	1058	1.221,–	1.280,–	1.290,–	1.688,–	1.653,–	1.688,–	1.903,–	1.903,–
2150x900	1067	1.321,–	1.396,–	1.410,–	1.870,–	1.836,–	1.870,–	2.153,–	2.153,–
2350x900	1073	1.593,–	1.679,–	1.692,–	2.204,–	2.169,–	2.204,–	2.534,–	2.534,–



mm-3560 End element									
1100x900	1050	1.073,–	1.112,–	1.118,–	1.593,–	1.580,–	1.593,–	1.762,–	1.762,–
1700x900	1059	1.206,–	1.263,–	1.274,–	1.836,–	1.802,–	1.836,–	2.066,–	2.066,–
1900x900	1061	1.239,–	1.306,–	1.319,–	1.922,–	1.886,–	1.922,–	2.170,–	2.170,–
2400x900	1066	1.347,–	1.432,–	1.445,–	2.089,–	2.044,–	2.089,–	2.399,–	2.399,–
2600x900	1072	1.620,–	1.711,–	1.730,–	2.399,–	2.359,–	2.399,–	2.741,–	2.741,–



mm-3570 Angular element									
30°/1775/1070	3102	1.271,–	1.345,–	1.358,–	1.951,–	1.922,–	1.951,–	2.240,–	2.240,–



mm-3580 Angular element									
90°/1125	3426	1.467,–	1.517,–	1.524,–	2.165,–	2.131,–	2.165,–	2.433,–	2.433,–



mm-3590 Angular element									
150°/2335/1155	3516	2.343,–	2.449,–	2.467,–	3.291,–	3.242,–	3.291,–	3.763,–	3.763,–

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 900 mm-3***

Frame options			
Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3550, mm-3590	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3510, mm-3560, mm-3570	□	7901-236	100,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3580	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3550, mm-3590	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3510, mm-3560, mm-3570	□	7904-B25	149,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3580	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3550, mm-3590	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3510, mm-3560, mm-3570	□	7904-C11	175,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3580	□	7904-C11	266,–

Modesty panel			
Modesty panel 01 for code 1044, 1050	□	J	185,–
Modesty panel 02 for code 1056, 1059, 3102	□	J	262,–
Modesty panel 03 for code 1058, 1061	□	J	290,–
Modesty panel 04 for code 1066, 1067	□	J	403,–
Modesty panel 05 for code 1072, 1073	□	J	464,–

Cable tray			
Cable tray set 02 for code 1044, 1050	□	KA	88,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1056, 1059	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1058, 1061, 3516	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 07 for code 1066, 1067	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 08 for code 1072, 1073	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 09 for code 3102	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 10 for code 3426	□	KA	67,–

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out		
Centred	□	6122
Towards the outside	□	6123

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. For the 150° angular element the position of the electrification is always towards the outside. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. With the 90° angular element no electrification can be selected.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set/modesty panel:
A set may consist of cable trays/modesty panels of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ‚mastermind Accessories'.

Surfaces:
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 1200 mm-3***



	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-3550 Starting element									
1100x1200	1096	1.564,–	1.617,–	1.624,–	2.161,–	2.136,–	2.161,–	2.377,–	2.377,–
1700x1200	1097	1.710,–	1.793,–	1.805,–	2.429,–	2.384,–	2.429,–	2.724,–	2.724,–
1900x1200	1102	1.744,–	1.836,–	1.850,–	2.500,–	2.460,–	2.500,–	2.835,–	2.835,–
2400x1200	1107	1.868,–	1.981,–	2.001,–	2.692,–	2.651,–	2.692,–	3.093,–	3.093,–
2600x1200	1112	2.151,–	2.274,–	2.294,–	3.016,–	2.966,–	3.016,–	3.451,–	3.451,–



mm-3510 Extension element									
850x1200	1091	1.094,–	1.137,–	1.144,–	1.436,–	1.421,–	1.436,–	1.593,–	1.593,–
1450x1200	1092	1.239,–	1.307,–	1.320,–	1.754,–	1.730,–	1.754,–	2.007,–	2.007,–
1650x1200	1094	1.280,–	1.357,–	1.371,–	1.828,–	1.795,–	1.828,–	2.110,–	2.110,–
2150x1200	1099	1.329,–	1.432,–	1.448,–	1.903,–	1.864,–	1.903,–	2.182,–	2.182,–
2350x1200	1103	1.681,–	1.791,–	1.809,–	2.429,–	2.359,–	2.429,–	2.793,–	2.793,–



mm-3560 End element									
1100x1200	1096	1.130,–	1.181,–	1.190,–	1.730,–	1.702,–	1.730,–	1.945,–	1.945,–
1700x1200	1097	1.280,–	1.362,–	1.375,–	1.995,–	1.951,–	1.995,–	2.291,–	2.291,–
1900x1200	1102	1.316,–	1.405,–	1.418,–	2.066,–	2.027,–	2.066,–	2.399,–	2.399,–
2400x1200	1107	1.436,–	1.549,–	1.570,–	2.262,–	2.220,–	2.262,–	2.658,–	2.658,–
2600x1200	1112	1.720,–	1.841,–	1.864,–	2.582,–	2.534,–	2.582,–	3.015,–	3.015,–



mm-3570 Angular element									
30°/1775/1355	3101	1.239,–	1.332,–	1.349,–	2.118,–	2.066,–	2.118,–	2.485,–	2.485,–



mm-3580 Angular element									
90°/1325	3431	1.550,–	1.619,–	1.630,–	2.479,–	2.433,–	2.479,–	2.880,–	2.880,–



mm-3590 Angular element									
150°/2630/1325	3515	2.418,–	2.554,–	2.579,–	3.491,–	3.423,–	3.491,–	4.056,–	4.056,–

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 1200 mm-3***

Frame options			
Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3550, mm-3590	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3510, mm-3560, mm-3570	□	7901-236	100,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3580	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3550, mm-3590	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3510, mm-3560, mm-3570	□	7904-B25	149,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3580	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3550, mm-3590	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3510, mm-3560, mm-3570	□	7904-C11	175,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3580	□	7904-C11	266,–

Modesty panel			
Modesty panel 01 for code 1091, 1096	□	J	185,–
Modesty panel 02 for code 1092, 1097	□	J	262,–
Modesty panel 03 for code 1094, 1102	□	J	290,–
Modesty panel 04 for code 1099, 1107	□	J	403,–
Modesty panel 05 for code 1103, 1112	□	J	464,–
Modesty panel 06 for code 3101	□	J	231,–

Cable tray			
Cable tray set 02 for code 1091, 1096	□	KA	88,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1092, 1097	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1094, 1102	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 07 for code 1099, 1107	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 08 for code 1103, 1112	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 09 for code 3101, 3515	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 10 for code 3431	□	KA	67,–

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out			
Centred	□	6122	
Towards the outside	□	6123	

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. For the 150° angular element the position of the electrification is always towards the outside. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. With the 90° angular element no electrification can be selected.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set/modesty panel:
A set may consist of cable trays/modesty panels of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ‚mastermind Accessories'.

Surfaces:
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

► Single tables with shaped edges mm-6***



	Code	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-6000 Square					
1200x1200	1090	2.476,–	2.508,–	2.719,–	2.719,–
1800x1800	1145	3.628,–	3.704,–	4.170,–	4.170,–



mm-6000 Rectangle					
1800x1000	1080	2.724,–	2.757,–	3.023,–	3.023,–
2000x1000	1081	2.856,–	2.892,–	3.191,–	3.191,–
2400x1000	1082	3.125,–	3.183,–	3.530,–	3.530,–
2600x1000	1084	3.342,–	3.392,–	3.789,–	3.789,–
2000x1200	1098	3.081,–	3.133,–	3.483,–	3.483,–
2400x1200	1100	3.392,–	3.439,–	3.871,–	3.871,–
2600x1200	1104	3.622,–	3.687,–	4.163,–	4.163,–



mm-6000 Boat shape					
2600x1050/1200	1642	4.222,–	4.285,–	4.784,–	4.784,–
3850x1050/1250	1645	5.459,–	5.560,–	6.256,–	6.256,–
5200x1050/1300	1654	7.040,–	7.155,–	8.059,–	8.059,–



mm-6720 Circle					
Ø 1300	1425	2.525,–	2.560,–	2.809,–	2.809,–
Ø 1600	1432	3.282,–	3.331,–	3.704,–	3.704,–



mm-6730 Arched triangle					
1800x1800x1800	1850	3.210,–	3.267,–	3.711,–	3.711,–

Sedus mastermind

► Single tables with shaped edges mm-6***

Frame options			
Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for code 1645/1654	□	7901-236	291,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for code 1850	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for code 1645/1654	□	7904-B25	441,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for code 1850	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for code 1645/1654	□	7904-C11	530,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for code 1850	□	7904-C11	266,–

Cable tray			
Cable tray set 01 for code 1080, 1642	□	KA	95,–
Cable tray set 04 for code 1654	□	KA	270,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1081, 1098	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1082, 1084, 1100, 1104	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 11 for code 1645	□	KA	189,–

Shaped edges			
Edge with chamfer, lacquered clear	■	6044	
Straight edge, black	□	6043	
Edge with chamfer, black	□	6045	
Lower edge rounded, black	□	6046	
Bull-nose edge, black	□	6047	

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out			
Centred	□	6122	

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. Boat shaped single tables (code 1645 and 1654) have two positions for electrification, one in each half of the table top. When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set:
A cable tray set may consist of cable trays of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ‚mastermind Accessories'.

Surfaces:
The following colours are excluded from product offer: maple natural (H11), heartwood maple natural (H12)
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 800 with shaped edges mm-6***



	Code	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-6550 Starting element					
1100x800	1020	2.268,–	2.292,–	2.443,–	2.443,–
1700x800	1032	2.610,–	2.642,–	2.856,–	2.856,–
1900x800	1040	2.719,–	2.749,–	3.000,–	3.000,–
2400x800	1042	2.977,–	3.009,–	3.308,–	3.308,–
2600x800	1047	3.356,–	3.392,–	3.704,–	3.704,–



mm-6510 Extension element					
850x800	1016	1.529,–	1.552,–	1.661,–	1.661,–
1450x800	1026	1.903,–	1.929,–	2.103,–	2.103,–
1650x800	1031	2.020,–	2.044,–	2.240,–	2.240,–
2150x800	1041	2.311,–	2.341,–	2.589,–	2.589,–
2350x800	1048	2.692,–	2.724,–	3.009,–	3.009,–



mm-6560 End element					
1100x800	1020	1.853,–	1.877,–	2.027,–	2.027,–
1700x800	1032	2.196,–	2.226,–	2.443,–	2.443,–
1900x800	1040	2.298,–	2.335,–	2.582,–	2.582,–
2400x800	1042	2.561,–	2.589,–	2.892,–	2.892,–
2600x800	1047	2.942,–	2.977,–	3.291,–	3.291,–



mm-6580 Angular element					
90°/925	3416	2.182,–	2.221,–	2.418,–	2.418,–

Frame options

Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6550	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6510, mm-6560	□	7901-236	100,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6580	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6550	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6510, mm-6560	□	7904-B25	149,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6580	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-6550	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-6510, mm-6560	□	7904-C11	175,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-6580	□	7904-C11	266,–

Modesty panel

Modesty panel 01 for code 1016, 1020	□	J	185,–
Modesty panel 02 for code 1026, 1032	□	J	262,–
Modesty panel 03 for code 1031, 1040	□	J	290,–
Modesty panel 04 for code 1041, 1042	□	J	403,–
Modesty panel 05 for code 1047, 1048	□	J	464,–

Cable tray

Cable tray set 02 for code 1016, 1020	□	KA	88,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1026, 1032	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1031, 1040	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 07 for code 1041, 1042	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 08 for code 1047, 1048	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 10 for code 3416	□	KA	67,–

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 800 with shaped edges mm-6***

Shaped edges			
Edge with chamfer, lacquered clear	■	6044	
Straight edge, black	□	6043	
Edge with chamfer, black	□	6045	
Lower edge rounded, black	□	6046	
Bull-nose edge, black	□	6047	

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out			
Towards the outside	□	6123	

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. With the 90° angular element no electrification can be selected.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set/modesty panel:
A set may consist of cable trays/modesty panels of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ‚mastermind Accessories'.

Surfaces:
The following colours are excluded from product offer: maple natural (H11), heartwood maple natural (H12)
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 900 with shaped edges mm-6***

	Code	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
					
mm-6550 Starting element					
1100x900	1050	2.360,–	2.377,–	2.543,–	2.543,–
1700x900	1059	2.712,–	2.740,–	2.977,–	2.977,–
1900x900	1061	2.826,–	2.856,–	3.107,–	3.107,–
2400x900	1066	3.093,–	3.133,–	3.451,–	3.451,–
2600x900	1072	3.470,–	3.513,–	3.856,–	3.856,–
					
mm-6510 Extension element					
850x900	1044	1.593,–	1.611,–	1.737,–	1.737,–
1450x900	1056	1.988,–	2.007,–	2.204,–	2.204,–
1650x900	1058	2.118,–	2.153,–	2.370,–	2.370,–
2150x900	1067	2.407,–	2.443,–	2.724,–	2.724,–
2350x900	1073	2.800,–	2.835,–	3.165,–	3.165,–
					
mm-6560 End element					
1100x900	1050	1.937,–	1.951,–	2.118,–	2.118,–
1700x900	1059	2.284,–	2.318,–	2.551,–	2.551,–
1900x900	1061	2.399,–	2.436,–	2.683,–	2.683,–
2400x900	1066	2.667,–	2.710,–	3.023,–	3.023,–
2600x900	1072	3.051,–	3.093,–	3.431,–	3.431,–
					
mm-6570 Angular element					
30°/1775/1070	3102	2.475,–	2.509,–	2.800,–	2.800,–
					
mm-6580 Angular element					
90°/1125	3426	2.691,–	2.479,–	2.743,–	2.743,–
					
mm-6590 Angular element					
150°/2335/1155	3516	3.971,–	4.023,–	4.495,–	4.495,–

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 900 with shaped edges mm-6***

Frame options			
Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6550, mm-6590	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6510, mm-6560, mm-6570	□	7901-236	100,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6580	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6550, mm-6590	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6510, mm-6560, mm-6570	□	7904-B25	149,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6580	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-6550, mm-6590	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-mm-6510, mm-6560, mm-6570	□	7904-C11	175,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-6580	□	7904-C11	266,–

Modesty panel			
Modesty panel 01 for code 1044, 1050	□	J	185,–
Modesty panel 02 for code 1056, 1059, 3102	□	J	262,–
Modesty panel 03 for code 1058, 1061	□	J	290,–
Modesty panel 04 for code 1066, 1067	□	J	403,–
Modesty panel 05 for code 1072, 1073	□	J	464,–

Cable tray			
Cable tray set 02 for code 1044, 1050	□	KA	88,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1056, 1059	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1058, 1061, 3516	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 07 for code 1066, 1067	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 08 for code 1072, 1073	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 09 for code 3102	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 10 for code 3426	□	KA	67,–

Shaped edges			
Edge with chamfer, lacquered clear	■	6044	
Straight edge, black	□	6043	
Edge with chamfer, black	□	6045	
Lower edge rounded, black	□	6046	
Bull-nose edge, black	□	6047	

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out			
Centred	□	6122	
Towards the outside	□	6123	

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. For the 150° angular element the position of the electrification is always towards the outside. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. With the 90° angular element no electrification can be selected.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set/modesty panel:
A set may consist of cable trays/modesty panels of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ‚mastermind Accessories'.

Surfaces:
The following colours are excluded from product offer: maple natural (H11), heartwood maple natural (H12)
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 1200 with shaped edges mm-6***

	Code	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
					
mm-6550 Starting element					
1100x1200	1096	2.552,–	2.576,–	2.791,–	2.791,–
1700x1200	1097	2.949,–	2.991,–	3.291,–	3.291,–
1900x1200	1102	3.067,–	3.107,–	3.439,–	3.439,–
2400x1200	1107	3.382,–	3.423,–	3.822,–	3.822,–
2600x1200	1112	3.772,–	3.822,–	4.254,–	4.254,–
					
mm-6510 Extension element					
850x1200	1091	1.775,–	1.795,–	1.951,–	1.951,–
1450x1200	1092	2.226,–	2.253,–	2.509,–	2.509,–
1650x1200	1094	2.328,–	2.359,–	2.642,–	2.642,–
2150x1200	1099	2.414,–	2.460,–	2.741,–	2.741,–
2350x1200	1103	3.107,–	3.173,–	3.538,–	3.538,–
					
mm-6560 End element					
1100x1200	1096	2.118,–	2.146,–	2.359,–	2.359,–
1700x1200	1097	2.516,–	2.561,–	2.855,–	2.855,–
1900x1200	1102	2.634,–	2.676,–	3.009,–	3.009,–
2400x1200	1107	2.949,–	2.991,–	3.392,–	3.392,–
2600x1200	1112	3.343,–	3.392,–	3.822,–	3.822,–
					
mm-6570 Angular element					
30°/1775/1355	3101	2.534,–	2.582,–	2.949,–	2.949,–
					
mm-6580 Angular element					
90°/1325	3431	2.828,–	2.880,–	3.278,–	3.278,–
					
mm-6590 Angular element					
150°/2630/1325	3515	4.254,–	4.320,–	4.887,–	4.887,–

Sedus mastermind

► Modules depth 1200 with shaped edges mm-6***

Frame options			
Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6550, mm-6590	□	7901-236	193,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6510, mm-6560, mm-6570	□	7901-236	100,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-6580	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6550, mm-6590	□	7904-B25	291,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6510, mm-6560, mm-6570	□	7904-B25	149,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-6580	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-6550, mm-6590	□	7904-C11	354,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-mm-6510, mm-6560, mm-6570	□	7904-C11	175,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-6580	□	7904-C11	266,–

Modesty panel			
Modesty panel 01 for code 1091, 1096	□	J	185,–
Modesty panel 02 for code 1092, 1097	□	J	262,–
Modesty panel 03 for code 1094, 1102	□	J	290,–
Modesty panel 04 for code 1099, 1107	□	J	403,–
Modesty panel 05 for code 1103, 1112	□	J	464,–
Modesty panel 06 for code 3101	□	J	231,–

Cable tray			
Cable tray set 02 for code 1091, 1096	□	KA	88,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1092, 1097	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1094, 1102	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 07 for code 1099, 1107	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 08 for code 1103, 1112	□	KA	221,–
Cable tray set 09 for code 3101, 3515	□	KA	171,–
Cable tray set 10 for code 3431	□	KA	67,–

Shaped edges			
Edge with chamfer, lacquered clear	■	6044	
Straight edge, black	□	6043	
Edge with chamfer, black	□	6045	
Lower edge rounded, black	□	6046	
Bull-nose edge, black	□	6047	

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Position of the table top cut-out			
Centred	□	6122	
Towards the outside	□	6123	

Electrification:
You can see the positioning of the electrification on the table top on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. For the 150° angular element the position of the electrification is always towards the outside. From the "power & data" price list you can choose the built-in socket module and the charger. With the 90° angular element no electrification can be selected.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Cable tray set/modesty panel:
A set may consist of cable trays/modesty panels of various lengths. Please find information on the dimensions of the individual cable trays on the page ‚mastermind Accessories'.

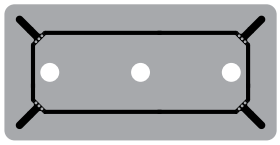
Surfaces:
The following colours are excluded from product offer: maple natural (H11), heartwood maple natural (H12)
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind

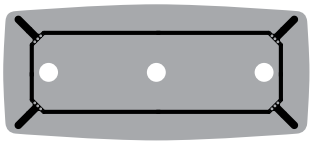
► Positions for electrification

Single tables

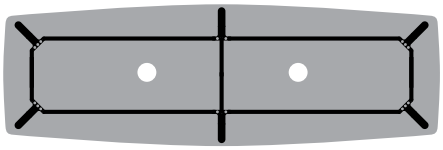
Rectangle, centred (6122)



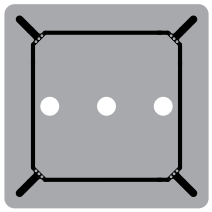
Boat shape (1642), centred (6122)



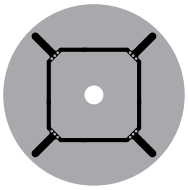
Boat shape (1645/1654), centred (6122)



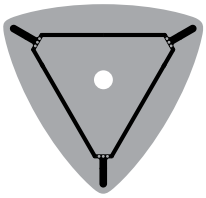
Square, centred (6122)



Circle, centred (6122)



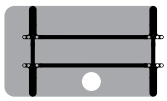
Arched triangle, centred (6122)



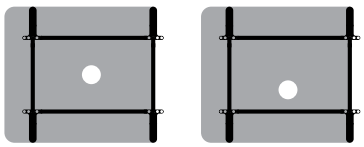
Modular systems

Starting element

Depth 800 mm
towards the outside (6123)

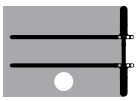


Depth 900/1200 mm
centred (6122) / towards the outside (6123)

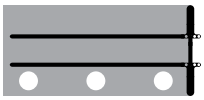


Extension element

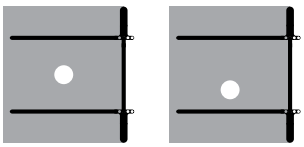
Depth 800 mm
up to table width 850 mm
towards the outside (6123)



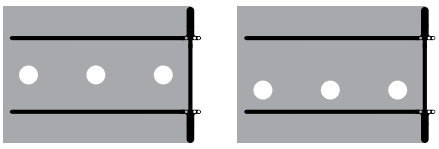
Depth 800 mm
from table width 1450 mm
towards the outside (6123)



Depth 900/1200 mm
up to table width 850 mm
centred (6122) / towards the outside (6123)

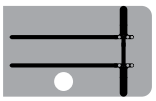


Depth 900/1200 mm
from table width 1450 mm
centred (6122) / towards the outside (6123)

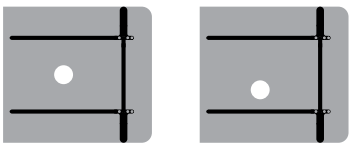


End element

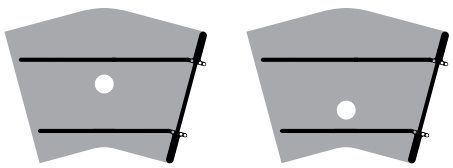
Depth 800 mm
towards the outside (6123)



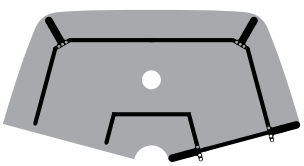
Depth 900/1200 mm
centred (6122) / towards the outside (6123)



Angular element 30°
centred (6122) / towards the outside (6123)



Angular element 150°
centred (6122)



Sedus mastermind

► Accessories



mm-0000/8013
Vertical cable management 128,–



mm-0000/8016
Chimney 295,–



mm-0000/8019
Cable holder (set of 5) 16,–



mm-0000/7111
Modesty panel



mm-0000/78**
Cable tray

Modesty panel

Modesty panel 01 for code 1016, 1020, 1044, 1050, 1091, 1096 (1 x 710/350 mm)	□	7111	185,–
Modesty panel 02 for code 1026, 1032, 1056, 1059, 1092, 1097, 3102 (1 x 1310/350 mm)	□	7111	262,–
Modesty panel 03 for code 1031, 1040, 1058, 1061, 1094, 1102 (1 x 1510/350 mm)	□	7111	290,–
Modesty panel 04 for code 1041, 1042, 1066, 1067, 1099, 1107 (2 x 990/350 mm)	□	7111	403,–
Modesty panel 05 for code 1047, 1048, 1072, 1073, 1103, 1112 (2 x 1090/350 mm)	□	7111	464,–
Modesty panel 06 for code 3101 (1 x 1140/350 mm)	□	7111	231,–

Sedus mastermind

► Accessories

Cable tray			
Cable tray single, length 240 mm	▫	7819	60,–
Cable tray single, length 340 mm	▫	7820	67,–
Cable tray single, length 640 mm	▫	7821	88,–
Cable tray single, length 740 mm	▫	7822	95,–
Cable tray set 01 for code 1080, 1642 (1 x 740 mm)	▫	7824	95,–
Cable tray set 02 for code 1016, 1020, 1044, 1050, 1091, 1096 (1 x 640 mm)	▫	7824	88,–
Cable tray set 04 for code 1654 (4 x 740 mm)	▫	7824	270,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1026, 1032, 1056, 1059, 1081, 1092, 1097, 1098 (2 x 240 mm, 1 x 740 mm)	▫	7824	171,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1031, 1040, 1058, 1061, 1082, 1084, 1094, 1100, 1102, 1104, 3516 (2 x 340 mm, 1 x 740 mm)	▫	7824	171,–
Cable tray set 07 for code 1041, 1042, 1066, 1067, 1099, 1107 (3 x 640 mm)	▫	7824	221,–
Cable tray set 08 for code 1047, 1048, 1072, 1073, 1103, 1112 (1 x 640, 2 x 740 mm)	▫	7824	221,–
Cable tray set 09 for code 3101, 3102, 3515 (2 x 240 mm, 1 x 640 mm)	▫	7824	171,–
Cable tray set 10 for code 3416, 3426, 3431 (1 x 340 mm)	▫	7824	67,–
Cable tray set 11 for code 1645 (1 x 640 mm, 2 x 740 mm)	▫	7824	189,–

When ordering modesty panels (code 7111) or cable tray sets (code 7824) please also enter the code for the size of the desktop on which the modesty panels or cable trays will be mounted, (e.g.: cable tray set 05 code 7824-1056).

Sedus mastermind specification

▶ Programme overview

Surfaces	– Frame elements: support beams and knots silver anodised. Knots with anti-fingerprint coating. – Table legs: optionally chrome-plated, powder coated black, white aluminium, clear white or beech light natural and oak natural. – 25 mm three-layer chipboard for all models with product code mm-3***: – 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range – 4. HPL surface soft touch: The matt soft touch surface is a laminate based on hardenable resins. The top layer of paper is coated in a separate manufacturing process and then electron beam hardened. The result is a velvety, warm surface with anti-fingerprint properties, characterised by its high resistance to abrasion, impact and scratches. – 25 mm MDF panels with shaped edges for all models with product code mm-6***: – 1. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 2. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range. The mould edges with codes 6043, 6045, 6046 and 6047 are black – 3. Five different types of shaped edges, lacquered multiple times black or clear. – With the exception of the melamine finish in pure white and graphite black, the HPL finish white and black, the real wood veneers ash white, ash black, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut, the gloss and reflection levels of the surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410 – E1 quality wood materials – Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine.
Frame system	– Easy-to-assemble frame consisting of support beams, connecting knot elements, conical table legs made of steel tube or wood – Height adjustment modules made of plastic, adjustment range approx. 20 mm – Table height 730 mm
Veneer grain/design grain	– Single tables: design runs lengthwise, veneer grain runs across – Note for boat-shaped tables: in size 3850 x 1050/1250 mm design grain runs horizontally in melamine likewood, for size 5200 x 1050/1300 mm, melamine likewood only on request – Linear modules: design runs lengthwise, veneer grain runs across – Angular elements: design runs diagonally, veneer grain runs to mitre joint
Desk adapter	– Modesty panels, in felt look, mottled grey. Mounted on the support beams or the cable tray holders with clips. Suitable for starting, extension and end elements and for the 30° angular element.
Electrification	– Cable tray sets suitable for single tables and modular elements. With modules cable tray sets run over the entire table length. Single cable trays in four different lengths for retrofitting. Can be mounted on support beams or centred under the table top. Cable clips and strain relief included in delivery. – Vertical cable management made of flexible black knitted fabric. Mounting in the cable tray also possible. – A chimney for vertical routing of cables that can be mounted anywhere under the table top, in felt look, mottled grey. Cables remain accessible even in an assembled state due to a zipper. – Single cable holder (set of 5) with velcro flap for management of individual cables along the support beams – Integrated electrification: preparation to accommodate the built-in socket modules and the chargers. Selection of cut-outs and illustration of possible installation positions on the page ‚Positions for electrification'. Built-in socket modules and chargers can be ordered from the "power & data" price list. – mastermind power supply: electrical connection unit for power access underneath the front edge of the table. Is attached to the frame support beam without tools. Can be removed at any time. Optionally equipped with two power connections or power connection and USB charger. Equipped with a 1.5 m long flexible spiral cable that can be connected to an extension cable in the cable tray. Can be ordered from the "power & data" price list under pd-002/8906 or pd-002/8907.
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1730 / DIN 16555 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2012, Discipline Product – Red Dot Award 2012
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

mastermind flow

sedus

mastermind flow sets the stage for a constructive meeting culture. The polygonal shape of the tables breaks up conventional seating arrangements and allows collaboration on a level playing field.



Modular system



High desk



 Design: Markus Dörner

Sedus mastermind flow

► Modular system

	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
 **mm-3650 Starting element**									
1450x1550	1665	2.456,–	2.624,–	2.654,–	3.233,–	3.191,–	3.233,–	3.573,–	3.573,–
 **mm-3610 Extension element**									
1590x1550	1666	1.970,–	2.105,–	2.129,–	2.745,–	2.704,–	2.745,–	3.089,–	3.089,–
 **mm-3660 End element**									
1450x1550	1665	2.110,–	2.278,–	2.307,–	2.885,–	2.843,–	2.885,–	3.228,–	3.228,–

Frame options

Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3650	□	7901-236	247,–
Table legs, steel, chromed for mm-3610, mm-3660	□	7901-236	150,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3650	□	7904-B25	367,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural for mm-3610, mm-3660	□	7904-B25	221,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3650	□	7904-C11	442,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural for mm-3610, mm-3660	□	7904-C11	266,–

Cable tray

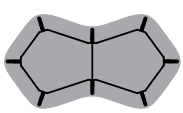
Cable tray set (length 740 mm)	□	KA	95,–

Grommet

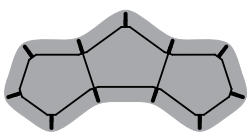
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Miscellaneous

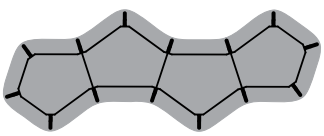
Extension element mm-3610 rotated by 180°	□	6127	



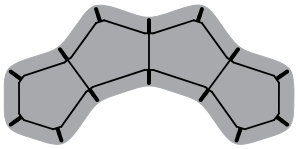
2900 x 1550



4000 x 2000



5300 x 2200



4800 x 2300

Sedus mastermind flow

► Modular system

Electrification:
The position of the electrical connection is centred on each top. On the ‚Electrification' pages, you will find an overview of components, which can be ordered from the „power & data" price list.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Surfaces:
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

Sedus mastermind flow

► High desk



	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-3080									
2900x1560	1668	3.775,–	4.033,–	4.078,–	5.128,–	5.051,–	5.128,–	5.781,–	5.781,–

Frame options

Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed	□	7901-236	259,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural	□	7904-B25	386,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural	□	7904-C11	522,–

Cable tray

Cable tray set (length 1635 mm)	□	KA	165,–

Grommet

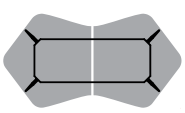
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–
E-Box Teamtable	□	18	530,–

Miscellaneous

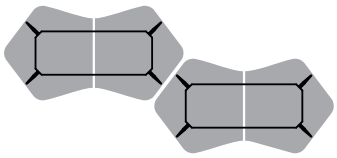
Deviating colour of a top within the surface colour is possible; please indicate the colour	□	***	

Electrification:
Please select the electrical connection for each top; the position is centred for each top. On the ‚Electrification' pages, you will find an overview of components, which can be ordered from the „power & data" price list.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Surfaces:
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.



2900 x 1560



5300 x 2400

Sedus mastermind flow specification

▶ Modular system

Surfaces

- Frame elements: support beams and knots silver anodised. Knots with anti-fingerprint coating.
- Table legs: optionally chrome-plated, powder coated black, white aluminium, white or natural beech and natural oak.
- 25 mm three-layer chipboard in:
- 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale, substrate compliant with EN 312-2003.
- 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer.
- 3. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range
- With the exception of the melamine finish in pure white and graphite black, the real wood veneers ash white, ash black, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut, the gloss and reflection levels of the surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410
- E1 quality wood materials
- Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine.

Frame system

- Easy-to-assemble frame consisting of support beams, connecting knot elements, conical table legs made of steel tube or wood
- Height adjustment modules made of plastic, adjustment range approx. 20 mm
- Table height 730 mm

Veneer grain/design grain

- Veneer grain runs across

Electrification

- Cable tray folds down on both sides. Fastening element centred below each starting, extension and end element. Including single cable holder and strain relief.
- Vertical cable management (mm-0000/8013) made of flexible black knitted fabric. Mounting in the cable tray also possible.
- A chimney (mm-0000/8016) for vertical routing of cables that can be mounted anywhere under the table top, in felt look, mottled grey. Cables remain accessible even in an assembled state due to a zipper.
- Single cable holder (mm-0000/8019) with velcro flap for management of individual cables along the support beams (set of 5)
- Various grommets
- Integrated electrification: preparation to accommodate the built-in socket modules and the chargers, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.
- mastermind power supply: electrical connection unit for power access underneath the front edge of the table. Is attached to the frame support beam without tools. Can be removed at any time. Optionally equipped with two power connections or power connection and USB charger. Equipped with a 1.5 m long flexible spiral cable that can be connected to an extension cable in the cable tray. Can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-002/8906 or pd-002/8907.

Standards / Certificates

- Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH
- GREENGUARD certified

Warranty

- 5 years (see guarantee terms)

▶ High desk

Surfaces

- Frame elements: support beams and knots silver anodised. Knots with anti-fingerprint coating.
- Foot rail: made of chrome-plated steel tube. Knot elements silver anodised.
- Table legs: optionally chrome-plated, powder coated black, white aluminium, white or natural beech and natural oak.
- 25 mm three-layer chipboard in:
- 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003.
- 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer.
- 3. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range
- With the exception of the melamine finish in pure white and graphite black, the real wood veneers ash white, ash black, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut, the gloss and reflection levels of the surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410
- E1 quality wood materials
- Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine.

Sedus mastermind flow specification

Frame system	– Easy-to-assemble frame consisting of support beams, connecting knot elements, conical table legs made of steel tube or wood – All-round foot rail made of round tube, chromed, firmly screwed to the table legs – Height adjustment modules made of plastic, adjustment range approx. 20 mm – Table height 1050 mm – Rail height 235 mm
Veneer grain/design grain	– Veneer grain runs across
Electrification	– Cable tray: folds down on both sides. Attaches under centre of the table top. Including single cable holder and strain relief. – Vertical cable management: is hooked into the cable tray without tools – Various grommets – Integrated electrification: preparation to accommodate the built-in socket modules and the chargers, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list. – mastermind power supply: electrical connection unit for power access underneath the front edge of the table. Is attached to the frame support beam without tools. Can be removed at any time. Optionally equipped with two power connections or power connection and USB charger. Equipped with a 1.5 m long flexible spiral cable that can be connected to an extension cable in the cable tray. Can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-002/8906 or pd-002/8907.
Standards / Certificates	– Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

mastermind fold

sedus

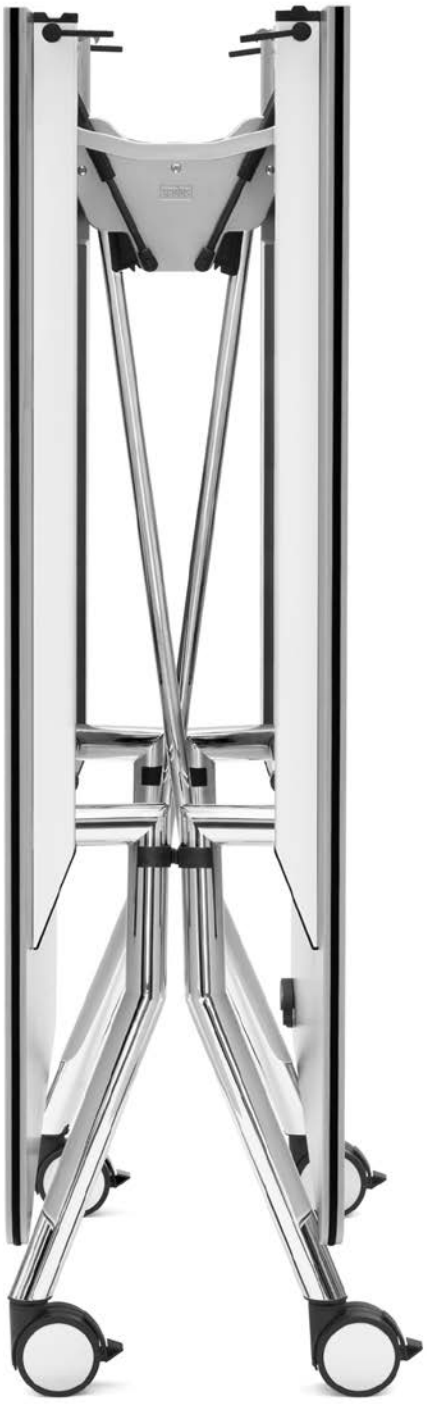
A representative conference table that seats up to eight people and takes up little space when it is no longer needed. Thanks to the sophisticated folding technology even one person can set it up or put it away easily.



Conference table rectangle
from 4.587,–



Conference table boat
shape from 4.769,–



 Design: Michael Kläsener (Sedus Design Team)

Sedus mastermind fold

► Conference table foldable

	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
 **mm-3020 Rectangle**									
2800x1200	1109	4.737,–	4.866,–	4.890,–	5.766,–	5.681,–	5.766,–	6.263,–	6.263,–
 **mm-3020 Boat shape**									
2800x1090/1200	1631	4.919,–	5.050,–	5.075,–	6.164,–	6.080,–	6.164,–	6.663,–	6.663,–

Frame options			
clear white	■	158	
white aluminium	□	119	
black	□	24	
chromed	□	236	286,–

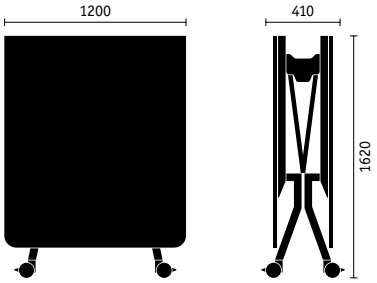
Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–

Miscellaneous			
Prepared for length and end connection (for code 1109, with rubber edge, without rounded corners)	□	6029	74,–
Without rubber edge	□	6050	./.133,–
Without rounded corners (for code 1109)	□	01	

Electrification:
Please select the electrical connection for each top; the position is centred for each top. On the ‚Electrification' pages, you will find an overview of components, which can be ordered from the „power & data" price list.
When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Surfaces:
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

From 2200 x 900 mm to 2800 x 1600 mm, table top dimensions in 100 mm increments are possible. Prices on request.





Recommended retail prices in Euro exclusive of VAT (2026.01)

All dimensions in mm

Sedus mastermind fold specification

▶ Conference table foldable

Surfaces	– 25 mm three-layer chipboard in: – 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range – 4. HPL surface soft touch: The matt soft touch surface is a laminate based on hardenable resins. The top layer of paper is coated in a separate manufacturing process and then electron beam hardened. The result is a velvety, warm surface with anti-fingerprint properties, characterised by its high resistance to abrasion, impact and scratches. – With the exception of the melamine finish in pure white and graphite black, the HPL finish white and black, the real wood veneers ash white, ash black, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut, the gloss and reflection levels of the surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410 – E1 quality wood materials – Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine. – Integrated rubber edges made of black elastomer, optionally without rubber edge – Rounded corners (80 mm), optionally without rounded corners
Frame system	– The frame system allows intuitive and smooth folding of the table – Gearwheel mechanism for synchronous guidance of the tops when folding the table – Mechanism is gas spring assisted for highly efficient transmission of power – Locking mechanism secures the table in the unfolded state – Frame legs optionally in white aluminium, clear white or chrome – Mechanism housing white aluminium – Table height 730 mm – Castors 100 mm diameter, lockable, with polished side covers
Veneer grain/design grain	– Melamine design and veneer grain runs across
Electrification	– Various grommets – Integrated electrification: preparation to accommodate the built-in socket modules and the chargers, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list.
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 15372 / DIN EN 1730 / DIN 16555 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH
Design awards	– iF DESIGN AWARD 2012, Discipline Product – Red Dot Award 2012

mastermind high desk

Whether for temporary work standing up or on high chairs, as a place of communication or a meeting point for breaks: mastermind high desk encourages cooperation and increases work efficiency.



High desk from 2.509,–



Design: Markus Dörner

Sedus mastermind high desk

► High desk



	Code	Melamine	B1 Version K74	likewood	HPL II	Veneer I	Veneer II	Veneer III	Linoleum
mm-3070									
1800x900	1060	2.509,–	2.569,–	2.581,–	3.058,–	3.035,–	3.058,–	3.298,–	3.298,–
2000x900	1063	2.567,–	2.636,–	2.649,–	3.167,–	3.130,–	3.167,–	3.428,–	3.428,–
1800x1000	1080	2.561,–	2.629,–	2.642,–	3.155,–	3.123,–	3.155,–	3.415,–	3.415,–
2000x1000	1081	2.619,–	2.694,–	2.707,–	3.270,–	3.239,–	3.270,–	3.565,–	3.565,–
2400x1000	1082	2.775,–	2.867,–	2.884,–	3.534,–	3.477,–	3.534,–	3.876,–	3.876,–
1800x1200	1095	2.660,–	2.745,–	2.757,–	3.345,–	3.296,–	3.345,–	3.645,–	3.645,–
2000x1200	1098	2.723,–	2.814,–	2.833,–	3.468,–	3.423,–	3.468,–	3.813,–	3.813,–
2400x1200	1100	2.884,–	2.995,–	3.014,–	3.758,–	3.709,–	3.758,–	4.177,–	4.177,–
2400x900	1190	2.720,–	2.803,–	2.816,–	3.421,–	3.359,–	3.421,–	3.723,–	3.723,–



mm-6070 with shaped edges									
1800x900	1060					3.525,–	3.549,–	3.789,–	3.789,–
2000x900	1063					3.665,–	3.701,–	3.960,–	3.960,–
1800x1000	1080					3.643,–	3.678,–	3.938,–	3.938,–
2000x1000	1081					3.793,–	3.826,–	4.118,–	4.118,–
2400x1000	1082					4.129,–	4.184,–	4.530,–	4.530,–
1800x1200	1095					3.879,–	3.929,–	4.229,–	4.229,–
2000x1200	1098					4.050,–	4.100,–	4.440,–	4.440,–
2400x1200	1100					4.426,–	4.476,–	4.898,–	4.898,–
2400x900	1190					3.980,–	4.042,–	4.339,–	4.339,–

Frame options

Table legs, steel, clear white	■	7901-158	
Table legs, steel, white aluminium	□	7901-119	
Table legs, steel, black	□	7901-24	
Table legs, steel, dark bronze	□	7901-171	40,–
Table legs, steel, chromed	□	7901-236	259,–
Table legs, wood, beech light natural	□	7904-B25	386,–
Table legs, wood, oak natural	□	7904-C11	522,–

Cable tray

Cable tray set 01 for code 1060, 1080, 1095 (length 1035 mm)	□	KA	133,–
Cable tray set 05 for code 1063, 1081, 1098 (length 1235 mm)	□	KA	147,–
Cable tray set 06 for code 1082, 1100, 1190 (length 1635 mm)	□	KA	165,–

Shaped edges

Edge with chamfer, lacquered clear	■	6044	
Straight edge, black	□	6043	
Edge with chamfer, black	□	6045	
Lower edge rounded, black	□	6046	
Bull-nose edge, black	□	6047	

Sedus mastermind high desk

▶ High desk

Grommet			
Round grommet with square cover (Ø 70 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	11	37,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	13	148,–
Cable grommet large (250 x 90 mm), chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	13-236	381,–
Round grommet with brushes, chrome-plated {236}, surcharge per position	□	14	93,–
Grommet turn (2 x 250 mm x 90 mm) with split opening for access from both user sides; neutral white, white aluminium, black {134,232,24}, surcharge per position	□	15	198,–

Functional rail			
Functional rail for code 1095	□	12	197,–
Functional rail for code 1098	□	12	208,–
Functional rail for code 1100	□	12	225,–

The following colours are excluded from product offer: maple natural (H11), heartwood maple natural (H12)
Information on the surface finishes can be found in the surface matrix on the ‚Surfaces' page.

When combining grommets/prepared openings for desk connection panels, some width/depth-dependent configurations or those with a cable tray are not possible. For visualisation of the possible combinations, please refer to the OFML files.

Sedus mastermind high desk specification

▶ High desk

Surfaces	– Frame elements: support beams and knots silver anodised. Knots with anti-fingerprint coating. – Foot rail: made of chrome-plated steel tube. Knot elements silver anodised. – Table legs: optionally chrome-plated, powder coated black, white aluminium, clear white or beech light natural and oak natural – 25 mm three-layer chipboard in: – 1. Melamine resin coating in a single colour or various decorative wood effects (top surface compliant with EN 14322). The minimum light fastness is 6 on the wool scale. Substrate compliant with EN 312-2003. – 2. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 3. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range – 4. HPL surface soft touch: The matt soft touch surface is a laminate based on hardenable resins. The top layer of paper is coated in a separate manufacturing process and then electron beam hardened. The result is a velvety, warm surface with anti-fingerprint properties, characterised by its high resistance to abrasion, impact and scratches. – 25 mm MDF panels with Shaped edges: – 1. High-quality crown cut veneer surface, 3 mm veneer edge on all sides. Surface in a high quality, durable, two-component water-based polyurethane lacquer. – 2. Linoleum with real wood in hickory natural (Q10), optionally other veneer edges according to the Sedus veneer range; shaped edges black or clear – 3. Five different types of shaped edges, lacquered multiple times black or clear. – With the exception of the melamine finish in pure white and graphite black, the HPL finish white and black, the real wood veneers ash white, ash black, wenge varnished oak and dark walnut, the gloss and reflection levels of the surfaces equate to DGUV Richtlinie 315-410 – E1 quality wood materials – Veneer is a natural product. The colour of the veneer is determined by the type and structure of the wood, and may vary. All woods change colour over time because of the effects of light. As such, the veneer may be markedly different from the sample at the time of delivery. Natural differences are not a cause for complaint, but in fact confirm that the material is genuine.
Frame system	– Easy-to-assemble frame consisting of support beams, connecting knot elements, conical table legs made of steel tube or wood – All-round foot rail made of round tube, firmly screwed to the table legs – Height adjustment modules made of plastic, adjustment range approx. 20 mm – Table height 1050 mm – Rail height 235 mm
Veneer grain/design grain	– Design runs lengthwise, veneer grain runs across
Desk adapter	– Multifunction groove: optional from table top depth 1200 mm, for attachment of function bridges, screen elements, monitor holders
Electrification	– Cable tray: folds down on both sides. Attaches under centre of the table top. Including single cable holder and strain relief. – Vertical cable management: is hooked into the cable tray without tools – Various grommets – Integrated electrification: preparation to accommodate the built-in socket modules and the chargers, can be ordered from the “power & data” price list. – mastermind power supply: electrical connection unit for power access underneath the front edge of the table. Is attached to the frame support beam without tools. Can be removed at any time. Optionally equipped with two power connections or power connection and USB charger. Equipped with a 1.5 m long flexible spiral cable that can be connected to an extension cable in the mastermind high desk cable tray. Can be ordered from the “power & data” price list under pd-002/8906 or pd-002/8907.
Standards / Certificates	– GS label by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH / DIN EN 1730 – Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH – GREENGUARD certified
Warranty	– 5 years (see guarantee terms)

Information on measuring methodology, glides, castors

Measuring methodology

Measurement methods for all swivel chairs, that need to comply with EN 1335-1:2001 (product launch July 2020 and older).
A suitably shaped weight of 64 kg is placed on the seat cushion.
The seat height is the vertical distance between the underside of the weight in the ischium area and the floor.

Measurement methods for all chairs that comply with the new EN 1335-1:2020 (from August 2020 onwards).
The chair measuring device (CMD = chair measuring device according to ISO 24496) with a total mass of 64 kg is positioned on the chair. For horizontal seat adjustment, the seat height results from the vertical distance between the front of the loaded seat and the floor. The seat depth is the horizontal distance between the front of the seat and the pelvis support.

Measuring methodology for all visitor chairs complying with EN 13761.
A suitably shaped weight totalling 64 kg is placed on the seat cushion.
The seat height is the vertical distance between the underside of the weight in the ischium area and the floor.

The difference in **seat height** between EN 1335-1:2001 and EN 1335-1:2020 regards solelythe measuring point.
EN1335-1:2001: Measurement at the pivot point of the chair
EN1335-1:2020: Measurement at the front of the seat

The difference in **seat depth** between EN 1335-1:2001 and EN 1335-1:2020 regards the reference point on the backrest
EN1335-1:2001: Measurement in the lumbar support point
EN1335-1:2020: Measurement in the pelvis support
(the difference can be between 20–40 mm)

The upholstery thicknesses indicated are around the ischial tuberosities for the seat and around the lumbar support for the backrest.

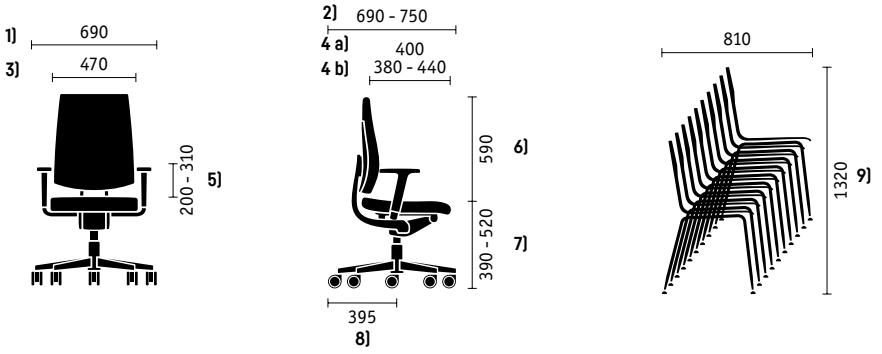
Measuring

Measurements for swivel chairs, visitor chairs, multi-purpose chairs and designer chairs:
Measurements are given for the base model

1] Total width incl. armrests/base
2] Total depth
3] Seat width
4 a] Seat depth; Normal seat position
4 b] Seat depth; Sliding seat (min - max)
5] Armrest height from seat: ring armrests / height-adjustable armrests (min - max)
6] Height of backrest from seat
7] Height of seat from floor
8] Base radius incl. castors
9] Stacking height / Stacking depth

Total height: this is given for the seat height or the backrest height

e. g. measuring the black dot swivel chair and the stack of meet chair stack



Glides/castors

Glides and castors can be easily and safely exchanged.

Glides:
Stainless steel or plastic glides: Standard version, the plastic surface can be used universally. Especially suitable for soft floors, such as carpet or felt.
Hybrid glides: Optionally selectable depending on the additional equipment. The plastic surface can be used universally.
Felt glides: Optionally selectable depending on the additional equipment. The felt glide surface is especially suitable for sensitive, hard or smooth floors.

Castors:
Hard castors: Standard design, suitable for soft floors, such as carpet or felt.
Soft casters: Optionally selectable depending on additional equipment. Universally applicable, especially suitable for sensitive, hard or smooth floors.

Sales and delivery conditions / Guarantee terms

To review Sedus Stoll GesmbH 's T&Cs and our Guarantee policy please refer to the below website link:

https://mam.sedus.com/v/vWLSuDLs/

or scan the QR code below:

sedus

Sedus Stoll Ges.m.b.H., Herklotzgasse 26/H1, 1150 Wien
Tel. (01) 982 94 170, E-Mail sedus.at@sedus.at, Internet www.sedus.com

01.2026 | 84.0108.000